Starting Cohort 1: Newborns (SC1) Wave 5 Questionnaires (SUF Version 5.0.0)

## Copyrighted Material

Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Sabine Weinert
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar Bamberg, 2018

## Contents

1 Overview and Reading Aid ..... 1
2 Parents ..... 3
2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409) ..... 3
2.2 Parents, PAPI (ID 4o8) ..... 166
3 Group manager, PAPI (ID 406) ..... 169
4 Institution manager, PAPI (ID 407) ..... 197

## 1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this section are based on the field versions but are supplemented by the variable names and values. The variable names in this generated document are also used in the data files. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column "Startkohorte 1: Neugeborene ( $\mathrm{SC}_{1}$ ), Welle 5 , Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)" (only available in German). For the work with the data, it is recommended to prefer the SUF version over the field version. The material corresponds to version 5.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 1 ( $\mathrm{SC}_{1}$ ) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC1:5.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools
If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)
6. Output filters (italic)
7. Automatic values (italic): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.


Figure 2: Survey of Starting Cohort 1 and IDs of the instruments in wave 5

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time for the fifth main survey. The survey includes computer assisted personal or telephone interviews (CAPI/CATI) as well as additional paperbased interviews with the parents. Futhermore, paper and pencil interviews with persons in charge outside the family (institution managers and group managers) were conducted. The survey took place from April to September 2016. Additionally, direct measures of the children were assesed.

## 2 Parents

## 2 Parents

2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)

## 01_Module01_Intro

| $\mathbf{0 1 0 0 2 3}$[AUTO] CATI / CAPI <br> CAPI [1] | $\square$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CATI [2] | $\square$ |  |
| goto 010024 |  |  |
| Variables | Interview: interview mode (realized case) | MethodsCATI |
| px80202 |  |  |


| $\mathbf{0 2 1 0 0}$ [AUTO] Target child gender |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Male [1] | $\square$ |  |
| Female [2] | $\square$ |  |
| goto 01112 |  |  |
| autoif () $02100=70103 P 6$ |  | pParent |
| Variables |  |  |
| p700010 | gender target child |  |


| $\mathbf{0 1 1 1 2}$Male [1] | $\square$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Female [2] | $\square$ |  |
| goto 010000 |  |  |
| autoif () $01112=70103 P 1$ |  |  |
| Variables | $\square$ | pParent |
| p731702 | Gender respondent |  |


| 010018 [AUTO] Anchor person change |
| :--- | :--- |
| Yes [1] |$\quad \square$

## 01 Module01 Intro

010023 [AUTO] CATI / CAPI
CAPI [1]
CATI [2]
$\square$
goto 010024

| Variables | Interview: interview mode (realized case) | MethodsCATI |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| px80202 |  |  |


| 02100 [AUTO] Target child gender |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Male [1] | $\square$ |
| Female [2] | $\square$ |
| goto 01112 <br> autoif () $02100=70103 P 6$ |  |


| Variables | gender target child | pParent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p700010 |  |  |


| 01112 [AUTO] Respondent gender |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Male [1] | $\square$ |
| Female [2] | $\square$ |
| goto 010000 <br> autoif () $01112=70103 P 1$ |  |


| Variables | pender respondent | pParent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p731702 |  |  |


| $010018 \quad$ [AUTO] Anchor person change |
| :--- | :--- |
| Yes [1] |$\quad \square$


| Variables | Interview: change of contact person to previous wave | MethodsCATI |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| px80212 |  |  |

## 010019 Does <name of target child> live with you in your household?

<<lf <name of target child> lives in another household only for a short period of time, but
normally in the household of the respondent, please specify 1. If <name of target child> lives in another household almost to the same extent as in that of the respondent, please specify 1. If <name of target child> lives only temporarily, e.g. on the weekends or for a short period of time, in the household of the person interviewed, please specify 2.>>

| Yes [1] | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| No [2] | $\square$ |
| Refused <br> [-97] | $\square$ |
| Don't know [-98] | $\square$ |

goto 010016

| Variables | Child in household | pParent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p743040 |  |  |

## 01110 What is your relationship to <name of target child>?

<< Wait for spontaneous answer. If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, there are questions or no spontaneous answer is given: Read out categories. If "only" mother or father is stated, please record the biological mother or father.>>

| Biological mother [1] |
| :--- |
| Biological father [2] |
| Adoptive mother [3] |
| Adoptive father [4] |
| Foster mother [5] |
| Foster father [6] |
| Partner of the father/ the mother (for same-sex <br> partnerships) [7] |
| Partner of the father/ the mother (for same-sex <br> partnerships) [8] |
| Stepmother [9] |$\square \square$

## goto 010015

| Variables | Relationship to target child | pParent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p731701 |  |  |

### 2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)

## 02 Module00 Control module

| 0090P9 [AUTO] Personal Survey Number   <br> First survey (1st wave of the TP) [1] $\square$  <br> Panel survey (Wave 2 of the TP) [2] $\square$  <br> Panel survey (Wave 3 of the TP) [3] $\square$  <br> Panel survey (Wave 4 of the TP) [4] $\square$  <br> Panel survey (Wave 5 of the TP) [5] $\square$ pParent <br> goto 0190P15   <br> Variables   <br> tf1002   |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## 03 Module02 S3 social demography target child

Here, the following variables are taken from the screening module reference: 70103P41; 70103P42, 70103P43

02101 First of all, can you tell me again when <target child's name> was born? Please state the day, month and year.
<<lf the respondent is unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please give me a rough idea of the day and/or month.">>
|______| Day
Range: 1-31
|______| Month
Range: 1-12
|__________| Year
Range: 1,900-9,999
if $((02101(S 3 T G 2 T)=70103 P 41,-97,-98 \& 02101(S 3 T G 2 M)=70103 P 42,-97,-98 \& 02101(S 3 T G 2 J)=$
$70103 P 43,-97,-98) O R(70103 P 41=-98,-97 O R 70103 P 42=-98,-97 O R 70103 P 43=-98,-97))$ goto 02114Z if ((02101(S3TG2T) <> 70103P41, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2M) <> 70103P42, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2J) <> $70103 P 43,-97,-98) \&(70103 P 41<>-98,-97 \& 70103 P 42<>-98,-97 \& 70103 P 43<>-98,-97))$ goto 020000
autoif () h_gebjahr_zk_switch = 2

| Variables |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p70012m | Date of birth target child (month) | pParent |
| p70012y | Date of birth target child (year) | pParent |
| p70012y_g1 | Age of target person in days survey parental interview (calculated) | pParent |
| p70012y_g2 | Age of target person in days survey direct meausure (calculated) | pParent |

## 030001 How many siblings does <target child's name> have?

<<This means all biological and social siblings, so step-siblings, half-siblings or adoptive siblings too. The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".>>
___|__| Siblings
Range: 0-20
if (030001 $=-98,-97,0)$ goto $030005 Z$
if $(030001=1)$ goto 030006
if (030001 > 1) goto 030002

## Variables

| pb10000 | Number of siblings | pParent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

030002 And how many of these siblings live in the same household as <target child's name>?
<< The target child should not be included. If no siblings lives in the household, please enter "0".>>
|___|_____________| Siblings
goto $030005 Z$

| Variables |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| pb1001b | Number of siblings living in the same household | pParent |

030006 Does this sibling live in the same household as <target child's name>?
Yes [1]

| No [2] | $\square$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Refused <br> $[-97]$ | $\square$ |
|  | $\square$ |

Don't know [-98]
goto $030005 Z$
autoif $(030006=1) 030002=1$
autoif $(030006=2) 030002=0$

## Variables

| pb1001a | Does the sibling live in the same household? | pParent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## 05 Module25 S3 Respondent Partnership

## 25001 We'll now move on to your marital status. Are you currently...

<<Please read out the answer options. For information purposes: registered partnerships only applies to samesex couples.>>
Married and live with your spouse, [1]

| Married and live apart from your spouse, [2] | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Divorced, [3] | $\square$ |
| Widowed, [4] | $\square$ |
| single, [5] | $\square$ |
| Or do you live in a registered civil partnership? [6] | $\square$ |
| Refused [-97] | $\square$ |
| Don't know [-98] | $\square$ |
| if (25001 = 1 \& h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1) goto $25013 Z$ if $(25001=1$ \& h_S3SHP_daPRE $=1$ ) goto 25008 <br> if (25001 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25002 <br> autoif (25001 $=1$ \& h_sex <> 2) $25004=2$ <br> autoif ( $25001=1 \& h \_s e x=2$ ) $25004=1$ <br> autoif (25001 $=6$ \& h_sex <> 2) $25004=1$ <br> autoif $(25001=6$ \& h_sex = 2) $25004=2$ <br> autoif $(25001=1) 25002=1$ <br> autoif $(25001=1)$ h_S3SHP_da $=1$ <br> autoif $(25001=1)$ h_S3SHP_hh = 1 <br> autoif $\left(25001=1\right.$ \& $\left.{ }_{\text {h_Erstbefragte }}=1\right)$ h_S3SHP $=2$ <br> autoif $(25001=6)$ h_S3SHP_da $=1$ <br>  <br> autoif $(25001=1$ \& h_S3SHP_hh $=1$ \& h_S3SHP_daP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { h_S3SHP_da = 1) } 25008=-20 \\ & R E \text { <> 1) h_S3SHP = } 2 \end{aligned}$ |


| Variables | Respondent's marital status | pParent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p731110 |  |  |


| $25002 \quad$ Do you currently live with a long-term partner? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Yes [1] |


| Variables |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p731111 | Living together with a partner | pParent |


| 25003 <br> Yes [1]$\quad$ Do you currently have a long-term partner? |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Variables

| p731112 | Long-term partner | pParent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Condition: if (0190P25<> 1)
25008 Is this the same partner as in our last interview on the <0190P3/0190P1>?
Condition: if (0190P25=1)

### 2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)

## 25008 And is this the same partner as in our last interview on the <0190P3 / 0190P1>?

if (0190P25= 1) No comprehensive questions about the partner were asked in the last interview. Therefore, it is asked here whether the partner is the same as in the first interview, in which we collected all information on the partner.
Yes [1]

| No [2] | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| No partner present in the last wave [-20] | $\square$ |
| Refused <br> [-97] | $\square$ |
| Don't know [-98] | $\square$ |

if (h_S3SHP_da <> 1) goto $25012 Z$
if (h_S3SHP_da = 1) goto $25013 Z$
autoif $(25008=1) 25004=70103 P 8$
autoif $(25008=1$ \& h_S3SHP_hh $=1) h \_S 3 S H P=3$
autoif ((25008 = 2, -20, -97, -98) \& h_S3SHP_hh =1) h_S3SHP = 2
autoif ((25008 = 2, -20, -97, -98) \& h_S3SHP_hh =2) h_S3SHP = 1
autoif $(25008=1 \& 70103 P 27$ <> 1 \& h_S3SHP_hh=1) h_S3SHP $=2$
autoif $\left(25008=1 \& 70103 P 27<>1 \& h \_S 3 S H P \_h h=2\right) ~ h \_S 3 S H P=1$
autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB1d = .
autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB2d = .
autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB1 = 2
autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB2 = 2
autoif $\left(h \_S 3 S H P B 1=2 \& h \_S 3 S H P B 2=2\right) h \_S 3 S H P B=1$
autoif (25008 <> 1) h_PET = 0
autoif $(25008<>1)$ h_S3SHPET4AF $=$.
autoif $(25008<>1) 70103 P 8=$.
autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P29 = .
autoif $(25008$ <> 1) $70103 P 30=$.
autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P31 = .
autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P59 = .
autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P61 = .
autoif $(25008<>1) 70103 P 32=$.
autoif $(25008<>1) 70103$ P33 = .
autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P35 = .
autoif $(25008<>1) 70103 P 36=$.
autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P37 = .
autoif $(25008<>1) 70103 P 38=$.
autoif $(25008<>1) 70103 P 39=$.
autoif $(25008<>1) 70103 P 40=$.
autoif $(25008<>1) 70103 P 44=$.
autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P34 = .

| Variables | Partner from the last wave | pParent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p731119 |  |  |

## 25004 Is your partner male or female?

Male [1]

| Female [2] | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Refused [-97] | $\square$ |
| Don't know [-98] | $\square$ |
| if (h_S3SHP_hh = 1) goto 25007 <br> if (h_S3SHP_hh = 2) goto 25009 |  |


| Variables |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p731116 | Gender partner | pParent |

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
25007 Since when have you been living with your partner? Please tell me the month and year. Condition: if (25004 = 2)
25007 Since when have you been living with your partner? Please tell me the month and year. <<lf the respondent is not sure about the month: „Please tell me approximately what month that was.">>
$\qquad$ I Month

Range: 1-12


Range: 1,900-9,999
goto 25009

| Variables |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p73111m | Started living with partner (month) | pParent |
| p73111y | Started living with partner (year) | pParent |

Condition: if (25004 = 1)
25009 How is your partner related to <target child's name>?
Condition: if (25004 = 2)
25009 How is your partner related to <target child's name>?
25009 What is the nature of your partner's relationship to <target child's name>?
<<Wait for spontaneous answer; If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, if there are any questions or if no
spontaneous response is offered: Read out categories.>>
Biological mother [1]
Biological father [2] $\quad \square$

| Adoptive mother [3] | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |


| Adoptive father [4] | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Foster mother [5] | $\square$ |


| Foster father [6] | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |


| Partner of father / mother [7] | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |


| Partner of the mother / father [8] | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |


| Stepmother [9] | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Stepfather [10] | $\square$ |

Other relationship [11] $\quad \square$

| Refused <br> [-97] | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Don't know [-98] | $\square$ |
| goto $25012 Z$ |  |


| Variables | Relationship partner to target child | pParent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| p731117 |  |  |

## 06 Module29_Allg_E1_Agreement games

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Agreement competence test 1 Feed the Fish
Agreement competence test 1 Flanker [1]
No agreement competence test 1 Flanker [2]

## $\square$

## Variables

px05041
Agreement Flanker
MethodsDirectMeasures

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Video recording agreement signed by interviewed person
Video recording agreement signed (interviewed person) [1] $\square$
no video recording agreement signed (interviewed person)
[2]

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Implementation competence test 1 Feed the Fish
Competence test 1 Flanker not started [1]
Competence test 1 Flanker played with disturbances [2]
Competence test 1 Flanker without disturbances [3]


## [AUX] Auxiliary variable Implementation competence test 2 Number puzzle

Competence test 2 Mathematical competence not started [1]
Competence test 2 Mathematical competence played with disturbances [2]
Competence test 2 Mathematical competence without disturbances [3]

## Variables

px05062

### 2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)

Condition: if (h_XKTVA2 = 2)
290102 Now we will introduce you the games, that we would like to play with <name of target child>. The games will be implemented with the help of a tablet computer and take in total about 30 minutes. Altogether, we would like to play 2 games with the <name of target child>. In the first game „Feed the Fish", <name of target child> can watch and feed fishes. In the second game „number puzzles", <name of target child> can play with numbers, pictures and pieces.
Condition: if (h_XKTVA2 = 1)
290102 Now we will introduce you the games, that we would like to play with <name of target child>. The games will be implemented with the help of a tablet computer and take in total about 30 minutes. To evaluate the games better afterwards, we want to record them with a camera. For a better understanding, what will be seen in such recordings, I brought a video demonstration card. "In the left column, you can see, what we are doing; in the right column, you can see, what will be seen on the video. Altogether, we would like to play 2 games with the <name of target child>. In the first game „Feed the Fish", <name of target child> can watch and feed fishes. In the second game „number puzzles", <name of target child> can play with numbers, pictures and pieces.
if ( $h \_X K T V A 2=2$ ) show demonstration card. if ( $h \_X K T V A 2=1$ ) show demonstration card. If the parent want to know, why there is a need for the video recording, please read out the following: "With the help of the video recording, we can assess whether the game situation was implemented correctly." Please point out that the games can also be implemented without video recording. If there are questions concerning the data protection policy, please read out as follows: "We guarantee that all your details will be treated confidentially and all legal policies of data protection will be strictly fulfilled. The recordings will be transferred by the infas to the Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories at the Otto-Friedrich University in Bamberg and will be collected and processed there electronically in a data safety room. The video data will not be handed over to third parties. The video data will be deleted after the end of the study.
Explanatory card shown and explained [1]
Games not played (-21) [-21]
if $(290102=-21)$ goto 290109
if $(290102=1)$ goto 290103
autoif () h_XKTDF1 $=1 \& h \_X K T D F 2=1 \& h \_X K T E V 1=2 \& h \_X K T E V 2=2 \& h \_X K T E U B=2 \& h \_X K T V A 1=2$ autoif $(290102=-21) ~ h \_X K T C B A=1$

| Variables | Introduction of the direct measures | MethodsDirectMeasures |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

290103 Now, you have an idea of the games. Of course, we will implement the games only with your consent. Now you can indicate, which games we can play with <target child's name>.
<< First enter, whether the game „feed the fish" should be played.>>
Perform „Flanker" [1]

Do not perform „feed the Fish" [-21]
goto 290104

| Variables | Selection Flanker | MethodsDirectMeasures |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| px05043 |  |  |

```
290104
<<Do not read out the question! Please enter here, whether the second game „number puzzles" should be
played.>>
Perform „Mathematical competence" [1]
Do not perform „Number puzzles" [-21]
if (h_XKTVA2 = 1 & (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1)) goto 290107
if (h_XKTVA2 = 2 & (h_XKTEV1 = 1 & h_XKTEV2 = 1)) goto 290116
if (h_XKTVA2 = 2 & (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 OR h_XKTEV2 <>1)) goto 290109
if (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & \overline{h_XKTEV2 <> 1) goto 290109}
autoif (290103 = 1) h_XKTEV1 = 1
autoif (290104 = 1) h_XKTEV2 = 1
autoif (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1) h_XKTCBA = 1
autoif (h_XKTEV1 = 1 & h_X XKTEV2 <> 1) h_X XKTCBA = 2
autoif (h-XKTEV1 <> 1& h XKTEV2 = 1) h-XKTCBA = 3
autoif (h_XKTEV1 = 1 & h_XKTEV2 = 1) h_XKTCBA = 4
```


## Variables

| px05063 | Selection Mathematical competence | MethodsDirectMeasures |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## 290107 Then I would like to now ask you to sign the declaration of consent for the video recording. You can withdraw your consent at any time with the contact person at infas without stating a reason.

<<Please hand the declaration of consent for the video recording over to the parent taking part and ensure that the form is filled out properly. The games may also be played without a completed declaration of consent.
However, in this case, no video recordings may be made. Then check once again that the signed declaration of consent has been filled out properly and store it in the folder provided. Please refer to the covering letter for the infas contact person's details! If necessary: infas contact person (Ms. Andrea Bauer) can be contacted by calling the free phone number 08006647436 or by emailing NEPS1@infas.de..>>
The declaration of consent form for the videos recordings has been correctly filled out and signed by the anchor person and is located in the designated folder. [1]

Consent has not been given [-21]

```
if (290107 = -21) goto 290108
if (290107 = 1 & (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 OR h_XKTEV2 <>1)) goto 290109
if (290107 = 1 & (h_XKTEV1 = 1 & h_X\overline{K}TEV2 = 1)) goto 290116
autoif (290107= 1) h_XKTEUB = 1
```

| Variables | Agreement to video recordings | MethodsDirectMeasures |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## 290108 In this case we will not tape the games.

<<Please point out that the games can be implemented anyway.>>
continue [1]

```
if (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 OR h_XKTEV2 <>1) goto 290109
```

if ( $h \_X K T E V 1=1 \& h \_X K T E V 2=1$ ) goto 290116

| Variables | no agreement to video recordings | MethodsDirectMeasures |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| px04040 |  |  |

290110
<<Do not read out the question! What other reasons were given for refusal?>>
$\qquad$
if ( $h_{-}$XKTEV1 $=1$ OR $h_{-}$XKTEV2 = 1) goto 290116
if ( $h$ _XKTEV1 $=2$ \& $h$ _XKTEV2 $=2$ 2)) goto 290111

| Variables |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| px04042_O | Other reasons for refusing | MethodsDirectMeasures |

290111 Unfortunately we cannot perform the games in this instance, so we'll now carry on with the interview.
goto $290111 Z$

| Variables |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| px04043 | End direct measures | MethodsDirectMeasures |

290113 Then we'll carry on with the interview now and perform the games later on.
Continue with the interview [1]

```
goto 290111Z
```

| Variables | Continue with the interview | MethodsDirectMeasures |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| px04018 |  |  |

## 07 Modul30x Allg E1 Competence break X1

## 2 Parents

```
300004
if (300003 = 2)
Do not read out the question!
Why is there no or only an incomplete video recording?
if (300002 = -21)
Do not read out the question!
What type of problem occurred?>>
Operating error [1]
Technical error [2] \(\quad \square\)
Refusal on the part of the child [3]
Video recording not possible for other reasons [4]
```

```
if (300004 <> 4 & 300012 = 1) goto 300014
```

if (300004 <> 4 \& 300012 = 1) goto 300014
if (300004 <> 4 \& 300012 <> 1) goto 300006
if (300004 = 4) goto 300005

```
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Video recording did not work Cause closed & MethodsDirectMeasures \\
\hline px04055 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{300005}
<<Do not read out the question!
Please state the exact reason as to why the video recording did not work or did not work in full.>>
```

if (300012 = 1) goto 300014
if (300012 <> 1) goto 300006

```
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline px04056_O & Video recording did not work cause open & MethodsDirectMeasures \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

\section*{300006 [MF]}
<<Do not read out the question!
Were there one or more games during the playing of which one or more problems occurred?
If so, during which game did a problem occur?
If no problems occurred when playing the games: click on button "no problem occurred".>>
\begin{tabular}{lcl|} 
& Not specified & Specified [1] \\
1: Game „Feed the Fish" & {\([0]\)} & \(\square\) \\
\hline 2: Game „Number puzzle" & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline no problem occurred & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if (h_XKTDF1 <> 3) goto 300007
if (h_XKTDF1 \(=3\) \& h_XKTDF2 <> 3) goto 300008
if \(\left(\left(\bar{h} \_X K T D F 1=3 \& \bar{h} \_X K T D F 2=3\right)\right.\) OR 300006(E1X1SP06_kp = 1)) goto \(300401 Z\)
autoif \(\left(h \_X K T E V 1=1 \& 300006\left(E 1 X 1 S P 06 \_F F\right)=0\right) ~ h \_X K T D F 1=3\)
autoif \(\left(h \_X K T E V 2=1 \& 300006\left(E 1 X 1 S P 06 \_Z S\right)=0\right) ~ h \_X K T D F 2=3\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Disturbance during direct measures: Flanker & MethodsDirectMeasures \\
\hline px05044 & Disturbance during direct measures: Mathematical competence & MethodsDirectMeasures \\
\hline px05064 & Disturbance during direct measures: no problem occured & MethodsDirectMeasures \\
\hline px05070
\end{tabular}

\section*{300007 What kind of problem appeared in „Feed the Fish"?}
<<Do not read out the question!>>
Operating error [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Technical error [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refusal on the part of the child [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Anchor person takes part in the game [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child \\
[5]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Game not possible for other reasons [6] \(\square\)

Game „Feed the Fish" no played [-21]
if ((h_XKTDF2 <> 3)) goto 300008
if \(\left(\left(h \_X K T D F 2=3\right)\right.\) goto \(300401 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Disturbance during direct measures Flanker - cause closed & MethodsDirectMeasures \\
\hline px05045 &
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{300008 What kind of problem appeared in game „number puzzles"? <<Do not read out the question! >>} \\
\hline Operating error [1] \(\square\) & \\
\hline Technical error [2] \(\square\) & \\
\hline Refusal on the part of the child [3] \(\quad \square\) & \\
\hline Anchor person takes part in the game [4] \(\square\) & \\
\hline insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child [5] & \\
\hline Game not possible for other reasons [6] \(\square\) & \\
\hline Game „number puzzles" not played [-21] \(\square\) & \\
\hline goto 300401Z & \\
\hline Variables & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{|l|l} 
px05065 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Disturbance during direct measures Mathematical \\
competence - cause closed
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & MethodsDirectMeasures \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_XKTDF1 = \(1 \& h \_X K T D F 2=1\) )
300011 Did <target child's name> already worked with a device with a touch screen in the past, e.g. with a tablet PC or a smartphone?

Condition: if ( h _XKTDF1 <>1 OR h_XKTDF2 <> 1)
300011 Now, I will ask you a question that is important for the evaluation of the just played games. Did <target child's name> already worked with a device with a touch screen in the past, e.g. with a tablet PC or a smartphone?
if (h_XKTDF1 <>1 OR h_XKTDF2 <> 1) The just played games shouldn't be considered here.
yes [1]
yes, only through the tablet PC games in the NEPS study [2]
\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline no \([3]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98] \(\square\)
if ( \(h\) _XKTVA1 = 1) goto 300998
if ( \(h-\) XKTVA1 <> 1) goto 300999
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Child experience with touch screen yes/no & MethodsDirectMeasures \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

Condition: if \((01112=2)\)
090201 Let us talk about the care of <name of the target child> now. Does the biological father of <name of the target child> participate in the care of <name of the target child>?
Condition: if (01112 = 1)
090201 Let us talk about the care of <name of the target child> now. Does the biological mother of <name of the target child> participate in the care of <name of the target child>?
Yes [1]
No [2] \(\quad \square\)
Refused
\([-97]\)

Don't know [-98] \(\quad \square\)
if \((090201=1)\) goto 090202
if (090201 <> 1) goto \(090201 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Child care provided by the biological parent: Yes/no & pParent \\
\hline pa01710 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (01112 = 2)
090202 On average, how many hours per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the biological father?
Condition: if (01112 = 1)
090202 On average, how many hours per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the biological mother?
<<lf the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>
_________| Hours
Range: 0-168
|______| Minutes
Range: 0-59
goto \(090201 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pa01711 & Child care provided by the biological parent per week: Hours & pParent \\
\hline pa01712 & Child care provided by the biological parent per week: Minutes & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if ( h _Erstbefragte \(=1\) )
090001 [MF] In our last questionnaire it was extensively reported who cared for <target child's name>. Was <target child's name> cared for in one of the following institutions or by one of the following people since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state only !!regular care!! with a scope of at least six hours a week.
Condition: if ( h _Erstbefragte \(=2\) )

\section*{2 Parents}

\section*{090001 [MF] In our last questionnaire you extensively reported who cared for <target child's name>. Was <target child's name> cared for in one of the following institutions or by one of the following people since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state only !!regular care!! with a scope of !!at least six hours a week!!.}

Not specified
[0]
Specified [1]
Nursery, day care, kindergarten or pre-kindergarten All forms of care institutions for children, including parent child initiatives, meaning care institutions that are self managed by parents and/or youth / child care workers are included here. There is also a minimum term of use of six hours per week for the care type prekindergarten.
Child minder Only paid working care givers who care for one or more children outside of the parent's household are included here. The care must either take place in the caregiver's household or in a space that has been acquired or rented for the purpose of caregiving.

\section*{Nanny}

Paid care workers who care for one or more children within the parent's household are included here.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Au-pair \(\quad \square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline The grandparents of <target child's name> & \(\square\) \\
\hline Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors & \(\square\) \\
\hline Another kind of care \(\quad \square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused \(\quad \square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know \(\quad \square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Has not yet taken advantage of child care & \(\square\) \\
\hline  & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline pa0100a & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Attendance care institutions: Nursery, daycare, kindergarten or \\
pre-kindergarten
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline pa0100b & Attendance care institutions: Child minder & pParent \\
\hline pa0100c & Attendance of care institutions: Nanny & pParent \\
\hline pa0100d & Child care institutions attendance: Au-pair & pParent \\
\hline pa0100e & Attendance of care institutions: Grandparents & pParent \\
\hline pa0100f & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Attendance care institutions: Other relatives, acquaintances or \\
neighbors
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline pa0100j & Attendance of care institutions: another kind of care & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{090004 In what other form of care has <target child's name> been looked after since our last questionnaire?}

Not cared for in any other form of care [-21]
goto 090300Z
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline pa01700_O & Other form of care: open & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{START of the nursery loop (max. 5 cycles)}

\section*{090301 [AUTO] Institution number}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
goto 090302 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Institution number & spChildCare \\
\hline pa01110 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if \((090301=1)\)
090302 From when until when did <name of the target child> attend the same care facility, e.g., nursery, day care or kindergarten since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me. If you used more than one facility since then, then refer to the facility that <name of the target child> first attended.
Condition: if (090301 > 1)
090302 From when to when did <name of the target child> attend this additional care facility? <<lf the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year).

If the respondent is unsure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

Should this care have already have been present in the last questionnaire, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the starting date.>>

From month

No facility attended [-21]
Range: 1-12


No facility attended [-21]
Range: 1,900-10,000
if (090302 <> -21) goto 090303
if (090301 = 1 \& \(090302=-21\) ) goto \(090309 Z\)
if (090301 > 1 \& \(090302=-21\) \& h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto \(090311 Z\)
if (090301 > 1 \& \(090302=-21 \& h_{1}\) tabtr_kk <> 1) goto \(090309 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Care: Start (month) \\
\hline pa0112m & Care: Start (year) & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0112y & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 090304 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Did <target child's name> visit another child care institution after that, or at the same \\
time?
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Yes [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (090304 = 1) goto 090301 [nächster Durchgang] \\
if (090304 <> 1) goto 090311Z
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Child care in institution at a later date & spChildCare \\
\hline pa01140 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{END of the nursery loop (max. 5 cycles)}

\section*{090305 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently in a care facility?}
<<lf the target child attends several institutions: Add up weekly attendance times. If the total time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>

I \(\square\)
\(\square\) Hours

Range: 0-99
|______| Minutes
Range: 0-59
goto 090306
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pa01100 & Duration of the facility care per week: Hours & pParent \\
\hline pa01101 & Duration of the facility care per week: Minutes & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)
090306 Which language do the people caring for <target child's name> speak with him in the child care institution?

Condition: if \((02100=2)\)
090306 What language do the people caring for <target child's name> speak with her in the child care institution?
<<lf the target child attends several institution then the respondent should refer her statement to all caregivers in these institutions.>>
Only German [1]
Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] \(\quad \square\)
Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Only another language [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll|} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 090307 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p412400 & Interaction language institution & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{090307 How much do you pay for <target child's name> to attend the care institution per month?}
<<lf the target child attends several institutions: Add up single monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average. Only amounts should be stated here that were paid without help by others. Financial contributions, e.g. from youth services, should not be included here.>>


No fees [-21]
Range: 0-9,999
|______ Cents

No fees [-21]
Range: 0-99
if (090307 > 0) goto 090308
if (090307 <= 0) goto 090310
autoif (090307 \(=-21\) ) \(090307=0\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{} \\
\hline pa01150_D & Set-up fee: Euro (aggregated) & pParent \\
\hline pa01150_R & Institution fees: Euros & pParent \\
\hline pa01151_R & Institution fees: Cents & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{090308 Does this amount include lunch?}
<<lf the target child attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution in that the child gets the most care.>>
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [2] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline No lunch [-21] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto 090310
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Institution fees - lunch & pParent \\
\hline pa01160 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

START of the childminder loop (max. 5 cycles)

\section*{090401 [AUTO] Childminder number}

goto 090402
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Childminder number & spChildCare \\
\hline pa01210 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if \((090401=1)\)
090402 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by the same child minder since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me. If you used more than one child minder since then please refer to the child minder that <name of the target child> was first cared for by.
Condition: if (090401 > 1)
090402 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by this additional child minder?
<<lf the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year).
If the respondent is unsure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

Should this care have already have been present in the last questionnaire, enter <0190P3>
<0190P1> as the starting date.
With male caregivers please speak of the male child minder after this.>>
From month

No care by a child minder [-21]
Range: 1-12
Year

No care by a child minder [-21]
Range: 1,900-10,000
if (090402 <> -21) goto 090403
if \((090401=1 \& 090402=-21)\) goto \(090409 Z\)
if (090401 > 1 \& \(090402=-21 \& h\) tabtr tm = 1) goto 090410Z
if \(\left(090401>1 \& 090402=-21 \& h_{-}^{\prime}\right.\) tabtr_ttm <> 1) goto \(090409 Z\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline pa0112m & Care: Start (month) & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0112y & Care: Start (year) & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{090403 [NCS]}
<<Do not read out the question!
If the child is still with the child minder today: Click on the "until today" button.>>

Until month |_____|

Until today [-5]
Range: 1-12
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Year \\
\hline Until today \([-5]\) \\
Range: \(1,900-10,000\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pa0113m & Care: End (month) & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0113y & Care: End (year) & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline \(\mathbf{0 9 0 4 0 4}\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
Does (did) the childminder have any specific educational or nursing training? \\
Yes [1]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused \\
[-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 090405 & \(\square\) \\
\hline Variables & \(\square\) \\
\hline pa01270 & Qualification childminder \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{090405 Was <target child's name> looked after by another childminder after that, or at the same time?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Yes [1]} & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{No [2]} & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Refused [-97] & & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Don't know [-98]} & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{if (090405 = 1) goto 090401 [nächster Durchgang] if (090405 <> 1) goto 090410Z} & & \\
\hline Variables & & & \\
\hline pa01240 & Childminder care at a later date & & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{END of the childminder loop (max. 5 cycles)}

090406 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the child minder?
<<lf the target child has several childminders: Add up weekly care times. If the total time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>

\(\square\) Hours

Range: 0-99
\(\square\) Minutes

Range: 0-59
goto 090407

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline pa01200 & Duration of the child minder care per week: Hours & pParent \\
\hline pa01201 & Duration of the child minder care per week: Minutes & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


090408 And how much do you pay the childminder per month?
<<lf the target child is currently being cared for by several childminders: If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.>>
 -Euros

\section*{No fees [-21]}

Range: 0-9,999
|______ Cents
No fees [-21]
Range: 0-99
goto 090409Z
autoif \((090408=-21) 090408=0\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline pa01250_D & Day-care fees: Euro (aggregated) & pParent \\
\hline pa01250_R & Childminder fees: Euros & pParent \\
\hline pa01251_R & Childminder fees: Cents & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{START of the nanny loop (max. 5 cycles)}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|l|}
\hline 090501 & [AUTO] Nanny number \\
\hline goto 090502 & \\
\hline Variables & & \\
\hline pa01310 & Nanny number & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if \((090501=1)\)
090502 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by the same nanny since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me. If you used more than one nanny since then, then refer to the nanny that <name of the target child> was first cared for by.
Condition: if (090501>1)
090502 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by this additional nanny?
<<lf the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year).
If the respondent is unsure with regard to the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

If the nanny is a male please indicate this in the following.>>
From month

No care by a nanny [-21]
Range: 1-12
Year

No care by a nanny [-21]
Range: 1,900-10,000
if (090502 <> -21) goto 090503
if \((090501=1 \& 090502=-21)\) goto \(090508 Z\)
if (090501 > 1 \& \(090502=-21\) \& h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505
if (090501 > 1 \& \(\left.090502=-21 \& h \_t a b t r \_k f ~<>~ 1\right) ~ g o t o ~ 090508 Z ~\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pa0112m & Care: Start (month) & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0112y & Care: Start (year) & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{090503 [NCS]} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{<<Don't read out the question!} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{If the child is still with the nanny today: Click on the "until today" button.>>.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Until month} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Until today [-5] \(\quad \square\)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Range: 1 - 12} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Until today \([-5]\) & \(\square\) \\
Range: \(1,900-10,000\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
goto 090504 \\
autoif \((090503=-5)\) h_tabtr_kf \(=1\) \\
autoif \((090503=-5) 0 \overline{9} 050 \overline{3}=010000(\) intm \(/\) intj \()\)
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Variables} \\
\hline pa0113m & Care: End (month) & & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0113y & Care: End (year) & & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline \(\mathbf{0 9 0 5 0 4}\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
Was <target child's name> looked after by another nanny after that, or at the same \\
time?
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Yes [1]
\end{tabular}

END of the nanny loop (max. 5 cycles)

\section*{090505 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the nanny?}
<<lf the target child is currently being cared for by several nannies: Add up weekly care times. If the total amount fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>
| \(\square\)
\(\square\) Hours
Range: 0-99
|______| Minutes
Range: 0-59
goto 090506
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pa01300 & Duration of the nanny care per week: Hours & pParent \\
\hline pa01301 & Duration of the nanny care per week: Minutes & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{090507 And what do you pay for the nanny per month?}
<<lf the target child is currently being cared for by several nannies: Add up single monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.>>

\(\square\) _ _ Euros

\section*{No fees [-21]}

Range: 0-9,999

\section*{- \\ \(\square\) Cents}

\section*{No fees [-21]}

Range: 0-99
goto \(090508 Z\)
autoif (090507 = -21) \(090507=0\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Nanny fees: Euro \\
\hline pa01350 & Nanny fees: Cents & pParent \\
\hline pa01351 & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

START of the au-pair loop (max. 5 cycles)

\section*{090601 [AUTO] Au-pair number}
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
\(\square\) _ |__
goto 090602
Variables
\begin{tabular}{l|l|}
\hline pa01410 & Au-pair number \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if \((090601=1)\)
090602 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by the same au pair since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me. If you used more than one au pair since then please refer to the au pair that <name of the target child> was first cared for by.
Condition: if (090601 > 1)
090602 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by this additional au pair?
<<lf the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year).
If the respondent is unsure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

Should this care have already have been present in the last questionnaire, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the starting date.>>
From month

No care by an au pair [-21]
Range: 1-12
Year

No care by an au pair [-21]
Range: 1,900-10,000
if (090602 <> -21) goto 090603
if (090601 = 1 \& \(090602=-21\) ) goto \(090608 Z\)
if (090601 > 1 \& \(090602=-21\) \& h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605
if (090601 > 1 \& \(090602=-21 \& h_{-}\)tabtr_au <> 1) goto \(090608 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Care: Start (month) \\
\hline pa0112m & Care: Start (year) & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0112y & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{090603 [NCS]} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{<<Don't read out the question!} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{If the child is still being cared for by this au-pair: Click on the "until today" button.>>} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Until month} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Until today [-5] \(\quad \square\)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Range: 1-12} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Year} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Until today [-5] \(\quad \square\)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Range: 1,900-10,000} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{goto 090604} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { autoif }(090603=-5) \text { h_tabtr_au }=1 \\
& \text { autoif }(090603=-5) 0 \overline{9} 060 \overline{3}=010000(\text { intm } / \text { intj })
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Variables} \\
\hline pa0113m & Care: End (month) & & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0113y & Care: End (year) & & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Yes [1] & rget child's name> ca & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(\square\)} \\
\hline No [2] & & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Refused
[-97] & & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
if (090604 = 1) goto 090601 [nächster Durchgang] \\
if (090604 <> 1 \& h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605 \\
if (090604 <> 1 \& h_tabtr_au = 2) goto \(090608 Z\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Variables} \\
\hline pa01440 & Au-pair care at a later date & & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{END of the au-pair loop (max. 5 cycles)}

\section*{090605 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the au pair?}
<<lf the target child is currently being cared for by several au-pairs: Add up weekly care times. If the total amount fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average >>
|
_I \(\square\) Hours
Range: 0-99
|______| Minutes
Range: 0-59
goto 090606
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Duration of the au-pair care per week: Hours & pParent \\
\hline pa01400 & Duration of the au-pair care per week: Minutes & pParent \\
\hline pa01401 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)
090606 Which language does <target child's name>'s au-pair(s) speak with him?
Condition: if \((02100=2)\)
090606 Which language does <target child's name>'s au-pair(s) speak with her?
Only German [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll}
\hline Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Only another language [4] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline goto 090607 & \(\square\) & pParent \\
\hline Variables & & \\
\hline p412550 & Interaction language au-pair - child & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{090607 And how much do you pay the au-pair(s) per month?}
<<lf the target child is currently being cared for by several au-pairs: Add up single monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.>>

\(\square\) _ \(\square\) Euros

\section*{No fees [-21]}

Range: 0-9,999

\section*{- \\ \(\square\) Cents}

\section*{No fees [-21]}

Range: 0-99
goto \(090608 Z\)
autoif (090607 = -21) \(090607=0\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pa01450 & Au-pair fees: Euros & pParent \\
\hline pa01451 & Au-pair fees: Cents & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{START of the grandparents loop (max. 5 cycles)}

\section*{090701 [AUTO] Grandparents number}
\(\qquad\)
goto 090702

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline pa01510 & Grandparents number \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if \((090701=1)\)
090702 From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same grandparents since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me.
If you used more than one grandparent, or pair of grandparents, since then, then refer to the grandparent, or pair of grandparents, that <target child's name> was first cared for by.
Condition: if (090701>1)
090702 From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by these other or the same grandparents?
<<lf the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year).
If the respondent is unsure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

Should this care have already have been present in the last questionnaire, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the starting date.>>
From month

No care by grandparents [-21]
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Year & \\
\hline No care by grandparents [-21] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if (090702 <> -21) goto 090703
if \((090701=1 \& 090702=-21)\) goto \(090708 Z\)
if ( \(090701>1 \& 090702=-21 \& h+t a b t r \_g e=1\) ) goto 090705
if (090701 > 1 \& \(\left.090702=-21 \& h \_t a b t r \_g e ~<>~ 1\right) ~ g o t o ~ 090708 Z ~\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Care: Start (month) \\
\hline pa0112m & Care: Start (year) & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0112y & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{l}
\(090703 \quad\) [NCS] \\
<<Don't read out the question! \\
If the child is still being cared for by this grandparent: Click on the "until today" button.>> \\
Until month \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Until today \([-5]\) \\
Range: \(1-12\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Year \\
Until today \([-5]\) \\
Range: \(1,900-10,000\) \\
\hline goto 090706 \\
autoif \((090703=-5)\) h_tabtr_ge \(=1\) \\
autoif \((090703=-5) 090703=010000(\) intm / intj)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Care: End (month) \\
\hline pa0113m & Care: End (year) & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0113y & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|l|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
090706 \\
Only German [1]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Only another language [4] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline goto 090704 & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Variables & \(\square\) & \\
\hline p412600 & \(\square\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline 090704 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Was <target child's name> cared for by the same or other grandparents after that, or at \\
the same time?
\end{tabular} \\
Yes [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (090704 = 1) goto 090701 [nächster Durchgang] \\
if (090704 <> 1 \& h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705 \\
if (090704 <> 1 \& h_tabtr_ge = 2) goto 090708Z
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Variables
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l}
\hline pa01540 & Grandparents care at a later date & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{END of the grandparents loop (max. 5 cycles)}

\section*{090705 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the grandparents?}
<<lf the target child is currently being cared for by several grandparents: Deren wöchentliche Betreuungszeiten zusammenrechnen. If the total amount fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>
_ _ \(\square\) Hours

Range: 0-99
|______| Minutes
Range: 0-59
goto 090707
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pa01500 & Duration of the grandparent care per week: Hours & pParent \\
\hline pa01501 & Duration of the grandparent care per week: Minutes & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{090707 There are situations in which grandparents receive financial compensation as a thank you for the care. If this is the case for you please state the amount of money that you have given the grandparents for the care.}
<<lf the target child is currently being cared for by different grandparents at different times: Add up single monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.>>
 | I Euros

\section*{No fees [-21]}

Range: 0-9,999
|______|Cents

No fees [-21]
Range: 0-99
goto 090708Z
autoif (090707 \(=-21\) ) \(090707=0\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Grandparent care fees: Euro & pParent \\
\hline pa01550 & Grandparent care fees: Cents & pParent \\
\hline pa01551 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{START of the RAN loop (max. 5 cycles)}

\section*{090801 [AUTO] Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number}

goto 090802

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline pa01610 & Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if \((090801=1)\)
090802 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by the same relative, acquaintance or neighbor since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me. If more than one of these people cared for <name of the target child>at different times, please refer to the person or group of people, that <name of the target child> was first cared for by.
Condition: if (090801>1)
090802 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by these additional people or this additional person?
<<lf the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year).
If the respondent is unsure with regard to the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

Should this care have already have been present in the last questionnaire, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the starting date.>>
From month \(\quad\) _______|

No care by other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors [-
21]
Range: 1-12
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Year} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

No care by other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors [-
21]
Range: 1,900-10,000
if (090802 <> -21) goto 090803
if (090801 = 1 \& \(090802=-21\) ) goto \(090808 Z\)
if (090801 > 1 \& \(090802=-21\) \& h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805
if (090801 > 1 \& \(090802=-21\) \& h_tabtr_vbn <> 1) goto \(090808 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pa0112m & Care: Start (month) & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0112y & Care: Start (year) & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{l}
\begin{tabular}{l}
\(090803 \quad\) [NCS] \\
<<Don't read out the question! \\
If the child is still being cared for by this other person: Click on the "until today" button.>> \\
Until month \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Until today \([-5]\) \\
Range: \(1-12\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Year \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Until today \([-5]\) \\
Range: \(1,900-10,000\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
goto 090804 \\
autoif \((090803=-5)\) \\
autoif \((090803=-5)\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Care: End (month) \\
\hline pa0113m & Care: End (year) & spChildCare \\
\hline pa0113y & spChildCare \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 090804 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Was <target child's name> cared for by other relatives (not including grandparents), \\
acquaintances, or neighbors after that, or at the same time?
\end{tabular} \\
Yes [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (090804 = 1) goto 090801 [nächster Durchgang] \\
if (090804 <> 1 \& h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805 \\
if (090804 <> 1 \& h_tabtr_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
pa01640
Relatives care at a later date
spChildCare

END of the RAN loop (max. 5 cycles)

\section*{090805 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors?}
<<lf the target child is currently being cared for by several persons at different times: Add up weekly care times.If the total amount fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>
\(\qquad\)

\(\square\) Hours

Range: 0-99
_______| Minutes
Range: 0-59
goto 090806
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pa01600 & Duration of the relative care per week: Hours & pParent \\
\hline pa01601 & Duration of the relative care per week: Minutes & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)
090806 Which language do the relatives, acquaintances or neighbors that care for <target child's name> most often speak with him?
Condition: if \((02100=2)\)
090806 What language do the relatives, acquaintances and neighbors that care for <target child's name> most often speak with her?
Only German [1]
Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Only another language [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 090807 & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p412650 & Interaction language relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors - child & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{090807 And how much do you pay for this care per month?}
<<lf the target child is currently being cared for by several of these persons at different times: Add up single monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.>>
 I _ |__| Euros

No fees [-21]
Range: 0-9,999
\(\square\)
\(\square\) Cents

No fees [-21]
Range: 0-99
goto \(090808 Z\)
autoif (090807 \(=-21\) ) \(090807=0\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pa01650 & Relatives fees: Euros & pParent \\
\hline pa01651 & Relatives fees: Cents & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

090006 There are different reasons why parents do not leave their child in a care facility or let their child be cared for by a child minder. I will not read out some possible reasons for why <name of the target child> is neither cared for in a care facility nor by a child minder. Please tell me which of the following reasons are applicable.
Read out options.

Does not apply [0]

Does apply [1]
Because <name of the target child> is still too young.
Because the costs are too high.
Because you did not manage to find an available care facility or child minder for <name of the target child>.
Because you would rather care for <name of the target child> at home.

Because you could not find available care that corresponded to your expectations.
\begin{tabular}{|lll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Because a parent is at home \\
anyway.
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Because it's better if <name of the \\
target child> is cared for by relatives.
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Does not apply & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto \(090003 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Reason for non-utilization: Too young & pParent \\
\hline p510801 & Reason for non-utilization: Costs too high & pParent \\
\hline p510802 & Reason for non-utilization: No place & pParent \\
\hline p510803 & Reason for non-utilization: Prefer home care & pParent \\
\hline p510804 & Reason for non-utilization: Didn't fit & pParent \\
\hline p510805 & Reason for non-utilization: At home anyway & pParent \\
\hline p510806 & Reason for non-utilization: Prefer relatives & pParent \\
\hline p510807 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{09_Module49_E1_E1_Competence assessment parents}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

49101 How do you view the following abilities and skills with regard to <target child's name>? Please compare <target child's name> with other children of the same age.Is <target child's name> much worse, slightly worse, the same as, slightly better or much better than other children of their age?
<<Only read out the options if needed. If there are problems in allocation: "Here we are looking at the overall picture of your child. Please try to evaluate your child compared to other children of the same age. ">>
Much worse than other children of the same age. [1]
Slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Just as well as other children of the same age. [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Slightly better than other children of the same age. [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Much better than other children of the same age. [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused \\
[-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline [02 & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto 49102
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Evaluation of competence social skills & pParent \\
\hline pb01010 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|l|}
\hline 49102 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Stamina and ability to concentrate, for example, ability to do something for a longer \\
periodls <target child's name> much worse, slightly worse, the same as, slightly better \\
or much better than other children of their age?
\end{tabular} \\
<<Only read out the options if needed. If there are problems in allocation: "Here we are looking at the overall \\
picture of your child. Please try to evaluate your child compared to other children of the same age.">> \\
Much worse than other children of the same age. [1] \\
\hline Slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 49103 & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Language ability in the German language, for example a large vocabulary and complex construction of sentences.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{<<Only read out the options if needed. If there are problems in allocation: "Here we are looking at the overall picture of your child. Please try to evaluate your child compared to other children of the same age. ">>} \\
\hline Much wors & her children of the same age. [1] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Slightly wo & other children of the same age. [2] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Just as wel & children of the same age. [3] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Slightly be & other children of the same age. [4] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Much bette & her children of the same age. [5] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Don't know & & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{goto 49104} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Variables} \\
\hline pb01030 & Evaluation of competence lan & ability & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{49104 Knowledge of animals, plants and the environment}
<<Only read out the options if needed. If there are problems in allocation: "Here we are looking at the overall picture of your child. Please try to evaluate your child compared to other children of the same age. ">>
Much worse than other children of the same age. [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Just as well as other children of the same age. [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Slightly better than other children of the same age. [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Much better than other children of the same age. [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll|} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 49105 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline pb01040 & Evaluation of competence Natural Sciences & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

\section*{49105 Mathematical ability, for example, ability to handle number and quantities}
<<Only read out the options if needed. If there are problems in allocation: "Here we are looking at the overall picture of your child. Please try to evaluate your child compared to other children of the same age. ">> Much worse than other children of the same age. [1]

Slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Just as well as other children of the same age. [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Slightly better than other children of the same age. [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Much better than other children of the same age. [5]

\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto \(49106 Z\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline pb01050 & Evaluation of competence mathematical ability & pParent
\end{tabular}

\section*{10 Module55 AGISM AGISM Big Five self-assessment}

550001 To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Please tell me whether the statements do not apply at all, do not really apply, partially apply, apply to some extent, or apply completely. I am quite cautious, reserved.
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
Does not apply at all [1]
Does not really apply [2]
Partially applies [3] \(\square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies to some extent [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies completely [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto 550002
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & \\
\hline p66820a & Big Five self-assessment: Cautious / reserved & pParent \\
\hline p66820a_g1 & Big Five: Extraversion & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{550002 [NCS] I trust other people easily, I believe in the good in people.}
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
Does not apply at all [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Does not really apply [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Partially applies [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies to some extent [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies completely [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused \\
[-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 550003 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p66820b & Big Five self-assessment: Trusting & pParent \\
\hline p66820b_g1 & Big Five: Agreeableness & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{550003 [NCS] I am easy-going and tend to be a bit lazy.}
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
\begin{tabular}{|lc}
\hline Does not apply at all [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Does not really apply [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Partially applies [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies to some extent [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies completely [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 550004 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p66820c & Big Five self-assessment: Easy-going / lazy & pParent \\
\hline p66820c_g1 & Big Five: Conscientiousness & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{550004 [NCS] I am relaxed and don't get stressed easily.}
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
\begin{tabular}{|ll} 
Does not apply at all [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Does not really apply [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Partially applies [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies to some extent [4] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies completely [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto 550005
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p66820d & Big Five self-assessment: Relaxed & pParent \\
\hline p66820d_g1 & Big Five: Neuroticism & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{550005 [NCS] I have little interest in artistic things.}
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Does not apply at all [1] \\
\hline Does not really apply [2] \\
\hline Partially applies [3] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Applies to some extent [4] \(\square\)
Applies completely [5] \(\quad \square\)

Refused [-97]
Don't know [-98]
goto 550006
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Big Five self-assessment: Artistic & pParent \\
\hline p66820e & Big Five: Openness & pParent \\
\hline p66820e_g1 &
\end{tabular}

\section*{550006 [NCS] I am out-going and sociable.}
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
Does not apply at all [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Does not really apply [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Partially applies [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies to some extent [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies completely [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll|} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 550007 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Big Five self-assessment: Sociable & pParent \\
\hline p66820f & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{550007 [NCS] I tend to be critical of other people.}
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
\begin{tabular}{|ll}
\hline Does not apply at all [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Does not really apply [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Parl
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Partially applies [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Applies to some extent [4] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies completely [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 550008 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Big Five self-assessment: Criticize & pParent \\
\hline p66820g & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{550008 [NCS] I am thorough when completing my tasks.}
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
Does not apply at all [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Does not really apply [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Partially applies [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies to some extent [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies completely [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll|} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 550009 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Big Five self-assessment: Thorough & pParent \\
\hline p66820h & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{550009 [NCS] I easily become nervous and unsure of myself.}
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
Does not apply at all [1]
Does not really apply [2] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Partially applies [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies to some extent [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies completely [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 550010 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Big Five self-assessment: Nervous / self-conscious & pParent \\
\hline p66820i & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{550010 [NCS] I have a vivid imagination, I am an imaginative person.}
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
Does not apply at all [1]
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Does not really apply [2] \(\quad \square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Partially applies [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies to some extent [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies completely [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 550011 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Big Five self-assessment: Imaginative & pParent \\
\hline p66820j &
\end{tabular}

\section*{550011 [NCS] I am considerate towards others, sensitive.}
<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>
\begin{tabular}{|ll} 
Does not apply at all [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Does not really apply [2] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Partially applies [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies to some extent [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies completely [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 550001Z & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p66820k & Big Five self-assessment: Sensitive & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{11 Module07 AGISM Temperament CBQ}

Condition: If \((02100=2)\)
070001 The following questions are about the behavior of your child in everyday situations. Please state how strongly each description usually applies to <target child's name> in such situations. Please give your answers on a scale from 0 to 6 . ' 0 ' means that the description "does not apply at all" to <target child's name>, '6' means that it "completely applies". You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between. Please refer your answer to the last six months!
<Target child's name> is very frustrated when she cannot do what she wants.
Condition: If (02100<>2)
070001 The following questions are about the behavior of your child in everyday situations. Please state how strongly each description usually applies to <target child's name> in such situations. Please give your answers on a scale from 0 to 6 . '0' means that the description "does not apply at all" to <target child's name>, '6' means that it "completely applies". You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between. Please refer your answer to the last six months!
<Target child's name> is very frustrated when he cannot do what he wants.
\(\ll\) Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has not been in such a situation yet, indicate "not assessable".>>
Not applicable at all 0 [0]

Applies fully 6 [6] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Not assessable [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Don't know [-98] \(\quad \square\)
goto 070002
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{} \\
\hline p66805a & Temperament - Frustration & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: If \((02100=2)\)
070002 <Target child's name> concentrates a lot when she is painting or drawing.
Condition: If (02100<>2)
070002 <Target child's name> concentrates a lot when he is painting or drawing.
<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has not been in such a situation yet, indicate "not assessable".>>
Not applicable at all 0 [0]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 1 [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(2[2]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(3[3]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(4[4]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(5[5]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies fully 6 [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Not assessable [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 070004 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
p66805b
Temperament - Is concentrated
pParent

Condition: If \((02100=2)\)
070004 <Target child's name> is downhearted when she does not succeed with a task.
Condition: If (02100<>2)
070004 <Target child's name> is downhearted when he does not succeed with a task.
<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has not been in such a situation yet, indicate "not assessable".>>
Not applicable at all 0 [0]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \(1[1]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(2[2]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(3[3]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(4[4]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(5[5]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies fully 6 [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Not assessable [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 070005 & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}

Temperament - Downhearted with failure
pParent

\section*{070005 <Target child's name> can lose him/herself looking at a picture book and look at it for a long time.}
<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has not been in such a situation yet, indicate "not assessable".>>
Not applicable at all 0 [ 0 ]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \(1[1]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(2[2]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(3[3]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(4[4]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(5[5]\) & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies fully \(6[6]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Not assessable \([-20]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto 070006
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p66805e & Temperament - Lost in picture books & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{070006 <Target child's name> is full of energy, even in the evening.}
<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has not been in such a situation yet, indicate "not assessable".>>
Not applicable at all 0 [0]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 1 [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 2 [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 3 [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 4 [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 5 [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies fully 6 [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Not assessable [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 070007 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
p66805f Temperament - Also full of energy in the evening

Condition: If (02100=2)
070007 <Target child's name> is very difficult to calm down when she is agitated.
Condition: If (02100<>2)
070007 <Target child's name> is very difficult to calm down when he is agitated.
<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has not been in such a situation yet, indicate "not assessable".>>
Not applicable at all 0 [0]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \(1[1]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(2[2]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(3[3]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(4[4]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(5[5]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Applies fully 6 [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Not assessable [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 070008 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
p66805g
Temperament - Difficult to calm down when agitated
pParent

070008 <Target child's name> likes calming rhythmic activities such as rocking or swaying.
<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has not been in such a situation yet, indicate "not assessable".>>
Not applicable at all 0 [0]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 1 [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 2 [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 3 [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 4 [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 5 [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies fully 6 [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Not assessable [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll|} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 070009 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Variables
p66805h Temperament - Likes rhythmic activities

\section*{2 Parents}

070009 <Target child's name> very much likes romping games.
\(\ll\) Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has not been in such a situation yet, indicate "not assessable".>>
Not applicable at all 0 [0]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 1 [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 2 [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 3 [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 4 [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 5 [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Applies fully 6 [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Not assessable [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 070012 & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
p66805i Temperament - Likes romping games
pParent

\section*{070012 <Target child's name> often charges into new situations.}
<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has not been in such a situation yet, indicate "not assessable".>>
Not applicable at all 0 [0]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \(1[1]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(2[2]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(3[3]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(4[4]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(5[5]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Applies fully 6 [6]
\(\square\)

Not assessable [-20]
\(\square\)
Refused
\([-97]\)\(\quad \square\)

Don't know [-98]
goto \(070001 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p66805I & Temperament - Charges into new situations & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{12 Module54 AGISM AGISM Parenting styles}

540001 How often the following situation occurs between you and your child? Please tell me, if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often occurs. You show your child with words and gestures that you love it.
<<Read out question again if necessary: How often does this situation occur between you and your child? Repeat the options if necessary.>>
\begin{tabular}{|lc|}
\hline Never [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Seldom [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Sometimes [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Often [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very often [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{lc} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & parenting styles, emotional warmth: words and gestures & pParent \\
\hline p66810a & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{540002 [NCS] You soften a punishment or terminate it prematurely.}
<<Read out question again if necessary: How often does this situation occur between you and your child? Repeat the options if necessary.>>
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Never [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Seldom [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Sometimes [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Often [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very often [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 540003 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p66812a & Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: soften punishment & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{540003 [NCS] You criticize you child.}
<<Read out question again if necessary: How often does this situation occur between you and your child? Repeat the options if necessary.>>
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Never [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Seldom [2] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Sometimes [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Often [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very often [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 540004 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Parenting styles, negative communication: criticize child & pParent \\
\hline p66811a & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{540004 [NCS] You comfort your child, when it is sad.}
<<Read out question again if necessary: How often does this situation occur between you and your child? Repeat the options if necessary.>>
\begin{tabular}{|lll|}
\hline Never [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Seldom [2] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Sometimes [3] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Often [4] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Very often [5] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{lll|} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & pParent \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline goto 540005 & & \\
\hline \hline Variables & & \\
\hline p66810b & Parenting styles, emotional warmth: comfort child & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

540005 [NCS] On some days you are stricter with your child than on the others.
<<Read out question again if necessary: How often does this situation occur between you and your child? Repeat the options if necessary.>>
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Never [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Seldom [2] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Sometimes [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Often [4] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Very often [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 540006 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline p66812b & Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: on some days stricter & pParent
\end{tabular}

\section*{540006 [NCS] You shout at your child, if it has done something wrong.}
<<Read out question again if necessary: How often does this situation occur between you and your child? Repeat the options if necessary.>>
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Never [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Seldom [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Sometimes [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Often [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very often [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 540007 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & parenting styles, negative communication: shout at child & pParent \\
\hline p66811b & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

540007 [NCS] You threat your child with a punishment but then let it be.
<<Read out question again if necessary: How often does this situation occur between you and your child? Repeat the options if necessary.>>
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Never [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Seldom [2] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Sometimes [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Often [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very often [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
l-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 540008 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p66812c & Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: threat with a punishment & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{540008 [NCS] You insult your child when you are angry at it.}
<<Read out question again if necessary: How often does this situation occur between you and your child? Repeat the options if necessary.>>
\begin{tabular}{|lc|}
\hline Never [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Seldom [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Sometimes [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Often [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very often [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
l-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 540009 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Parenting styles, negative communication: insult child & pParent \\
\hline p66811c & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{540009 [NCS] You praise your child.}
<<Read out question again if necessary: How often does this situation occur between you and your child? Repeat the options if necessary.>>
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Never [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Seldom [2] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Sometimes [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Often [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very often [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 540010 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p66810c & Parenting styles, emotional warmth: praise child & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{540010 [NCS] It's hard for you to be resolute in your parenting.}
<<Read out question again if necessary: How often does this situation occur between you and your child? Repeat the options if necessary.>>
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Never [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Seldom [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Sometimes [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Often [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Very often [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 540001Z & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p66812d & Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: hard to be resolute & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{13 Module05 S5 S5 Health Child}

050001 And now I would like to ask you a couple of questions about the health of <name of the target child>. How would you describe the health condition of <name of the target child> in general?
<<Read out the options.>>
Very good [1]
Good [2] \(\square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll}
\hline Average [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Poor [4] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lc}
\hline Very poor [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto \(050002 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Self-rated health of the child & pParent \\
\hline p521000 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

050002 Please find the answers to the questions in the yellow checkup booklet, that you have got from your pediatrician. Do you have the yellow checkup booklet?
<<ln case that there is no checkup booklet available, please read out the following: „If you don't have the booklet, please base your answer on your memory. "If the respondent did not participate in the U8, please enter „not applicable".>>
Yes [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline not true [-93] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused \\
[-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline In 2 [ & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if (050002<>93) goto 050003
if (050002=93) goto \(050003 Z\)

\section*{Variables}
p529005
Presence of the checkup booklet
pParent

050003 When was the medical checkup U8? Please tell me the month and the year.
<<lf the respondent did not participate in the U8, please enter „not applicable".>>
Month


Range: 1-12
Year


Range: 2,015-2,016
if (050003<>93) goto 050004
if (050003=93) goto 050003Z
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p529030 & Date of the U8: Month & pParent \\
\hline p529031 & Date of the U8: Year & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{050004 What was <target child's name>'s weight at the medical checkup U8?}
<<lf the respondent hasn't had the U8 checkup, please state "Not applicable".>>
|___|___________| grams
Range: 5,000-50,000
if (050004<>93) goto 050005
if (050004=93) goto 050003Z
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Weight of the child in grams at the U8 checkup & pParent \\
\hline p529028 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{050005 What was the height of <target child's name> at the medical checkup U8?}
<<lf the respondent did not participate in the U8, please enter „not applicable".>>

\(\square\) 1 cm

Range: 50-150
goto \(050003 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Height of the child in centimeters at the U8 checkup & pParent \\
\hline p529029 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

050006 Children progress very differently. Some children in this age have delays or disorders in their development and behavior. Has <target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with any developmental delay, developmental disorder or behavioral disorder by a doctor or a therapist?
if (050002 = 1) <<lf there are any questions: „There is often information contained in the medical checkup booklet.">>
Yes [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
if (050006=1) goto 050007
if (050006=2, \(-97,-98\) ) goto \(050004 Z\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p524800 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Developmental delays, developmental disorders or behavioral \\
disorders
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

050007 What kind of developmental delay, developmental disorder or behavioral disorder was <target child's name> !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor or a therapist?
if (050002 =1) <\ll< Enter details. If several answers are given, please enter all details. If there are any questions: "There is often information contained in the medical checkup booklet. ">> if ( \(050002=2\) ) <<Enter details. If several answers are given, please enter all details.>>
goto 050008
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{ Variables } & Type of developmental and behavioral disorder (open) & pParent \\
\hline p524801_O & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Type of developmental/ behavioral disorder: other (response 1, \\
ICD-10, level 1)
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline p524801_g1 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Type of developmental/ behavioral disorder: other (response 1, \\
ICD-10, level 2)
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline p524801_g2 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Type of developmental/ behavioral disorder: other (response 2, \\
ICD-10, level 1)
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline p524801_g3 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Type of developmental/ behavioral disorder: other (response 2, \\
ICD-10, level 2)
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline p524801_g4 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Type of developmental/ behavioral disorder: other (response 3, \\
ICD-10, level 1)
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline p524801_g5 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Type of developmental/ behavioral disorder: other (response 3, \\
ICD-10, level 2)
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline p524801_g6
\end{tabular}

\section*{050008 Does <target child's name> !!currently!! receive any treatment due to this developmental delay, developmental disorder or behavioral disorder by a doctor or a therapist?}
<<lf there are any questions: „By this we mean both, treatments using medications as well as treatments such as behavioral therapies or speech therapies.">>
Yes [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto 050004Z
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Treatment due to developmental or behavioral disorder & pParent \\
\hline p524802 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline 050009 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Have one or more chronic illnesses been diagnosed in <target child's name> by a !! \\
doctor!!? By chronic illnesses, we mean long-lasting illnesses that require constant \\
treatment and monitoring, such as asthma, neurodermatitis or cardiac illnesses.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Yes [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (050009=1) goto 050010 \\
if (050009<>1) goto 050011
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Chronic illness & pParent \\
\hline p524500 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

050010 What is/are the illness/illnesses exactly?
\(\qquad\)
goto 050011
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p524501_O & Chronic illness - open & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

050011 Does the child continually need or take medications prescribed by a doctor, apart from vitamins?
Yes [1]
No [2] \(\quad \square\)
Refused
\([-97]\)\(\quad \square\)

Don't know [-98]
if (050011=1) goto 050012
if (050011 <>1) goto \(050005 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Taking medications & pParent \\
\hline p524600 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

050012 What medications are they exactly?
goto \(050005 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p524601_O & Medications - open & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline 050013 \begin{tabular}{l} 
Has <target child's name> ever had an operation or another procedure under !!general \\
anesthesia!!? Please do not include local anesthesia.
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
<<General anesthetic is a type of anesthesia where the patient is drugged into a state of deep sleep or \\
unconsciousness which requires artificial respiration.>> \\
Yes [1]
\end{tabular} \\
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (050013=1) goto 050014 \\
if (050013<>1) goto 050006Z
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \\
\hline p524700 & Anesthesia & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

050014 How many procedures with general anesthetic have already performed on <target child's name>?
\(\qquad\)
Range: 1 - 99
goto 050015
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \\
\hline p524701 & Anesthesia - Quantity & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (05001=1)
050015 What kind of procedure was that?
Condition: if (05001<>1)
050015 What kind of procedures were that?
<< If there were several medical procedures, please record all.>>
\(\qquad\)
goto 050016
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p524702_0 & Anesthesia - Type procedure & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (050014=1
050016 How old was <target child's name> during this procedure?
Condition: if (050014<>1)
050016 How old was <target child's name> during the !!first procedure!! with general anesthetic?
<<Please enter the age in months.>>
\(\qquad\)
goto \(050006 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p524703 & Anesthesia - Age & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

050017 Has <target child's name> received a !!general anesthetic!! during an operation or another procedure !!since our last interview!! in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please, ignore the local anesthetics.
<<General anesthetic is a type of anesthesia where the patient is drugged into a state of deep sleep or unconsciousness which requires artificial respiration.>>
Yes [1]
No [2] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{lc}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Dot
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto \(050006 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p524704 & Anesthesia - Update \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

370001 Now, we would like to ask you some questions about how you or somebody else spend(s) time with <target child's name>. We do !!not!! mean activities in a day-care center or a kindergarten. In the last 12 months, how often did you of somebody else have(has) done the following things with <target child's name> ... ... went to a museum or an exhibition for children?
\(\ll\) Read out answer categories. If anything is unclear: „By ,somebody else‘ we mean you partner or someone from your acquaintances, friends or relatives.">>
Never [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Once [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 2 to 3 times [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 4 to 5 times [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline More than 5 times [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 370002 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline p34009m & Participation in high culture: museum, exhibition for children & pParent
\end{tabular}

370002 [NCS] Now, we would like to ask you some questions about how you or somebody else spend(s) time with <target child's name>. We do !!not!! mean activities in a day-care center or a kindergarten. In the last 12 months, how often did you of somebody else have(has) done the following things with <target child's name> ... ... went to a zoo, a wildlife park or a petting zoo?
<<Read out answer categories. If anything is unclear: „By ,somebody else' we mean you partner or someone from your acquaintances, friends or relatives. ">>
Never [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Once [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 2 to 3 times [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 405 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 4 to 5 times [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline More than 5 times [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto 370003

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p34009n & Participation in high culture: (petting) zoo, wildlife park & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

370003 [NCS] Now, we would like to ask you some questions about how you or somebody else spend(s) time with <target child's name>. We do !!not!! mean activities in a day-care center or a kindergarten. In the last 12 months, how often did you of somebody else have(has) done the following things with <target child's name> ... ... went to a concert for children?
<<Read out answer categories. If anything is unclear: „By ,somebody else‘ we mean you partner or someone from your acquaintances, friends or relatives.">>
Never [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Once [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 2 to 3 times [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 4 to 5 times [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline More than 5 times [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 370004 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline p34009o & Participation in high culture: concert for children & pParent
\end{tabular}

370004 [NCS] Now, we would like to ask you some questions about how you or somebody else spend(s) time with <target child's name>. We do !!not!! mean activities in a day-care center or a kindergarten. In the last 12 months, how often did you of somebody else have(has) done the following things with <target child's name> ... ... watched a theater play for children? It also includes a puppet theater or a punch-and-judy-show.
<<Read out answer categories. If anything is unclear: „By ,somebody else‘ we mean you partner or someone from your acquaintances, friends or relatives. ">>
Never [1]
\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline Once [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 2 to 3 times [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
4 to 5 times [4] \(\quad \square\)
More than 5 times [5] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular}\(\quad \square\)

Don't know [-98]
goto 370005

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline p34009p & Participation in high culture: theater for children & pParent
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{370005 [NCS] Now, we would like to ask you some questions about how you or somebody else spend(s) time with <target child's name>. We do !!not!! mean activities in a day-care center or a kindergarten. In the last 12 months, how often did you of somebody else have(has) done the following things with <target child's name> ... ... made a bike trip?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\(\ll\) Read out answer categories. If anything is unclear: „By ,somebody else' we mean you partner or someone from your acquaintances, friends or relatives. ">>} \\
\hline Never [1] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Once [2] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline 2 to 3 times [3] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline 4 to 5 times [4] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline More than 5 times [5] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { Refused } \\
& {[-97]} \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{goto 370010Z} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Variables} \\
\hline p34009q & Participation in high culture: bike trip & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{15 Module76 S4 S4 Knowledge Educational system}

76001 The education system in Germany is very diverse and has many aspects that are not always specifically known by the public. Now, we are interested in the topic school enrollment. How much do you know about this topic?
Read out options.
Very poor [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Rather poor [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline partly [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Rather good [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very good [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto \(760003 Z\)

\section*{Variables}
p31420a
Subjective awareness: school enrollment
pParent

76002 Now, I'd like to ask you some concrete questions about the topic school enrollment. Please consider the regulations in the federal state that you are currently living in. If you don't know the answer, please state „don't know"! For long time, every federal state had so-called school districts. This means that the state assigns every child to a public elementary school according to its place of residence. How is it nowadays in your federal state? Are there any school districts?
```

<< Read out options. >>

```
Yes [1]
No [2] \(\quad \square\)
don't know [3] \(\quad \square\)
Refused
\([-97]\)
if (76002 = -97, 2, 3) goto 76004
if (76002 = 1) goto 76003
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } & Knowledge about enrollment - choice elementary school 1 & pParent \\
\hline p31540a & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(76003 \begin{aligned} & \text { May parents choose a public elementary school for their child that is outside their } \\ & \text { school district? }\end{aligned}\)
Read out options. We interested in regulations in the federal state that you live in. By public schools we only mean state schools, no independent schools/private schools.
Yes, unconditionally [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Yes, under certain conditions [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-9]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto 76004
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Knowledge about enrollment - choice elementary school 2 & pParent \\
\hline p31540b & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{76004 May parents enroll their child in a school earlier than regularly intended?}


Yes, unconditionally [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Yes, under certain conditions [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 76005 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Knowledge about enrollment - early enrollment & pParent \\
\hline p31540c &
\end{tabular}

76005 May parents keep their child one year back from the school enrollment?
Read out options. We interested in regulations in the federal state that you live in.
Yes, unconditionally [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Yes, under certain conditions [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 76006 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & pnowledge about enrollment - later enrollment & pParent \\
\hline p31540d & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

76006 Can you name me a target day for the regular school enrollment of a child in your federal state?
We mean the target date for the regularly enrolled children, not for children, who are enrolled earlier or are kept back.

Day


Range: 1-31
Month \(\qquad\)
Range: 1-12
goto \(760004 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p31541d & Knowledge about enrollment - target day: Day & pParent \\
\hline p31541m & Knowledge about enrollment - target day: Month & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

76117 Besides information on concrete transitions such as school enrollment, we also interested in general topics such as the question, which school-leaving or professional qualification are nowadays necessary to pursue certain professions in Germany. I will now name you different professions. Please tell me, which school-leaving qualifications most people have who pursue this profession nowadays in Germany. If you don't know, you can also say so. What !!school-leaving!! qualification do !!most people!! have nowadays who pursue the profession of a salesperson in Germany?
<< Read out options. If there are any questions: It's not about how it used to be, but how it is nowadays. If there are any questions: This question is not about formally required qualifications, but about the school-leaving qualifications that most people have. If the respondent's answer is "the second" or "the third", read out the option indicated again and ask if this is what he/she means. If the respondent's answer is "Hochschulreife", allocate this to the answer option Abitur. If the respondent is not familiar with the term "Hauptschulabschluss": Other related terms are Mittelschulabschluss or Berufsbildungsreife. If the respondent is not familiar with the terms "Realschulabschluss" or "Mittlere Reife": Other related terms are Mittlerer Abschluss or Fachoberschulreife. >> No school-leaving qualification [1]
\begin{tabular}{|lll|}
\hline Leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Leaving certificate of the Realschule/certificate of \\
intermediate secondary education [3]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Abitur [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Don't know [5] \(\square\)

Refused
[-97]
goto 76118
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Knowledge about school-leaving qualifications_salesperson & pParent \\
\hline p31501a & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{76118 What !!school-leaving!! qualification do !!most people!! have nowadays who pursue the profession of pharmacist in Germany?}
\(\ll\) Read out options. If there are any questions: We're not interested in how it used to be, but how the situation is today. If there are any questions: This question is not about formally required qualifications, but about the schoolleaving qualifications that most people have. If the respondent's answer is "the second" or "the third", read out the option indicated again and ask if this is what he/she means. If the respondent's answer is "Hochschulreife", allocate this to the Abitur category. If the respondent is not familiar with the term "Hauptschulabschluss": Other related terms are "Mittelschulabschluss" or "Berufsbildungsreife". If the respondent is not familiar with the terms "Realschulabschluss" or "Mittlere Reife": Other related terms are Mittlerer Abschluss or Fachoberschulreife. >>
No school-leaving qualification [1]
School-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]
Leaving certificate of the Realschule/certificate of intermediate secondary education [3]
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline Abitur [4] \(\quad \square\) \\
\hline Don't know [5] \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Refused \\
{\([-97]\)} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
if (76117 = -97 \& 76118 = -97) goto \(760005 Z\) \\
if (76117 <> -97 \& \(76118=-97\) ) goto 76120 \\
if (76118 <> -97) goto 76120
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Knowledge of school-leaving qualification_pharmacist & pParent \\
\hline p31501b &
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

\section*{76120 And how about the profession of a banker?}
<< Read out options if necessary. If there are any questions: We're not interested in how it used to be, but how the situation is today. If there are any questions: This question is not about formally required qualifications, but about the school-leaving qualifications that most people have. If the respondent's answer is "the second" or "the third", read out the option indicated again and ask if this is what he/she means. If the respondent's answer is "Hochschulreife", allocate this to the Abitur category. If the respondent is not familiar with the term "Hauptschulabschluss": Other related terms are "Mittelschulabschluss" or "Berufsbildungsreife". If the respondent is not familiar with the terms "Realschulabschluss" or "Mittlere Reife": Other related terms are Mittlerer Abschluss or Fachoberschulreife.
No school-leaving qualification [1]
School-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]
Leaving certificate of the Realschule/certificate of intermediate secondary education [3]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Abitur [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (76118 =-97 \& 76120 \(=-97)\) \\
if (76118 \(<>-97 \& 76120=-97) ~ g o t o ~ 760005 Z ~\) \\
if (76120 <> -97) goto 76121
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p31501c & Knowledge of school-leaving qualification_banker & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

\section*{76121 And what about the profession of an optician?}
<< Read out options if necessary. If there are any questions: We're not interested in how it used to be, but how the situation is today. If there are any questions: This question is not about formally required qualifications, but about the school-leaving qualifications that most people have. If the respondent's answer is "the second" or "the third", read out the option indicated again and ask if this is what he/she means. If the respondent's answer is "Hochschulreife", allocate this to the Abitur category. If the respondent is not familiar with the term "Hauptschulabschluss": Other related terms are "Mittelschulabschluss" or "Berufsbildungsreife". If the respondent is not familiar with the terms "Realschulabschluss" or "Mittlere Reife": Other related terms are Mittlerer Abschluss or Fachoberschulreife. >>
No school-leaving qualification [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline School-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Leaving certificate of the Realschule/certificate of \\
intermediate secondary education [3]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Abitur [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if \((76120=-97 \& 76121=-97)\) goto \(760005 Z\)
if ( 76120 <> -97 \& \(76121=-97\) ) goto 76122
if (76121 <> -97) goto 76122
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Knowledge of school-leaving qualification_optician & pParent \\
\hline p31501d & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{76122 And what about a tax consultant?}
<< Read out options if necessary. If there are any questions: We're not interested in how it used to be, but how the situation is today. If there are any questions: This question is not about formally required qualifications, but about the school-leaving qualifications that most people have. If the respondent's answer is "the second" or "the third", read out the option indicated again and ask if this is what he/she means. If the respondent's answer is "Hochschulreife", allocate this to the Abitur [university entrance qualification] category. If the respondent is not familiar with the term "Hauptschulabschluss": Other related terms are "Mittelschulabschluss" or
"Berufsbildungsreife". If the respondent is not familiar with the terms "Realschulabschluss" or "Mittlere Reife": Other related terms are Mittlerer Abschluss or Fachoberschulreife. >>
No school-leaving qualification [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline School-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Leaving certificate of the Realschule/certificate of \\
intermediate secondary education [3]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Abitur [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto \(760005 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } & Knowledge of school-leaving qualification_tax consultant & pParent \\
\hline p31501e & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

76123 We've finished talking about !!school-leaving qualifications!!. Now let's talk about !! professional!! qualifications. What !!professional!! qualification do !!most of the people!! who pursue the profession of sales assistant in Germany have today?
\(\ll\) Read out options. If there are any questions: We're not interested in how it used to be, but how the situation is today. If there are any questions: This question is not about formally required qualifications, but about the professional qualifications that most people have. If the respondent's answer is "the second" or "the third", read out the option indicated again and ask if this is what he/she means. >>
No vocational training [1]


Refused
[-97]
goto 76124
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Knowledge of vocational qualification_salesperson & pParent \\
\hline p31502a & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{76124 What !!vocational qualification!! do !!most people!! have nowadays who pursue the profession of a pharmacist in Germany?}
<< Read out options. If there are any questions: We're not interested in how it used to be, but how the situation is today. If there are any questions: This question is not about formally required qualifications, but about the professional qualifications that most people have. If the respondent's answer is "the second" or "the third", read out the option indicated again and ask if this is what he/she means. >>
No vocational training [1]
\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline Completed apprenticeship [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Higher education [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused \\
l-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (76123 \(=-97\) \& \(76124=-97)\) goto \(760002 Z\) \\
if (76123 <> -97 \& 76124 \(=-97)\) goto 76126 \\
if (76124 <> -97) goto 76126
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Knowledge of vocational qualification_pharmacist & pParent \\
\hline p31502b & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

\section*{76126 And how about the profession of a banker?}
<< Read out options if necessary. If there are any questions: We're not interested in how it used to be, but how the situation is today. If there are any questions: This question is not about formally required qualifications, but about the professional qualifications that most people have. If the respondent's answer is "the second" or "the third", read out the option indicated again and ask if this is what he/she means. >>
No vocational training [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Completed apprenticeship [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Higher education [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

if (76124=-97 \& 76126 = -97) goto 760002Z

```
if ( 76124 <> -97 \& \(76126=-97\) ) goto 76127
if (76126 <> -97) goto 76127
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Knowledge of vocational qualification_banker & pParent \\
\hline p31502c & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{76127 And what about the profession of an optician?}
<< Read out options if necessary. If there are any questions: We're not interested in how it used to be, but how the situation is today. If there are any questions: This question is not about formally required qualifications, but about the professional qualifications that most people have. If the respondent's answer is "the second" or "the third", read out the option indicated again and ask if this is what he/she means. >>
No vocational training [1]


76128 And what about a tax consultant?
<< Read out options if necessary. If there are any questions: We're not interested in how it used to be, but how the situation is today. If there are any questions: This question is not about formally required qualifications, but about the professional qualifications that most people have. If the respondent's answer is "the second" or "the third", read out the option indicated again and ask if this is what he/she means. >>
No vocational training [1]
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Completed apprenticeship [2] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
Higher education [3] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline Don't know [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(76002 Z\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(760002 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Knowledge of vocational qualification_tax consultant & pParent \\
\hline p31502e & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{17 Module24 Allg S34 Respondent Sociodemography}

24001 I would now like to ask you for some personal information. When were you born? Please state the day, month, and year for me.

Day

Range: 1-31
Month


Range: 1-12
Year


Range: 1,900-10,000
goto 24002

\section*{Variables}
p73170y
Respondent's birthday: Year
pParent

\section*{24015 Do you have German nationality?}

\section*{Yes [1]}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Stateless [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
if \((24015=1\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(=1)\) goto 24016
if \((24015=2\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(=1)\) goto 24018
if \((24015=-20)\) goto 24020
if \((24015=-97,-98)\) goto \(24022 Z\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline p401100 & German citizenship respondent & pParent
\end{tabular}

\section*{18 Module63 Allg. S34 Respondent Education}

63104 Now we have some questions on your own training and education qualifications. Did you complete your highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?
<<Please note that this does not refer to vocational training certificates such as apprenticeship or university education, but school-leaving qualifications such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, the leaving certificate of the Realschule or Abitur.>>
Yes [1]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No school-leaving qualification [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused [-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { if }(63104=2) \text { goto } 63106 \\
& \text { if }(63104=-20) \text { goto } 63105 \\
& \text { if }(63104=1,-97,-98) \text { goto } 63102 \\
& \text { autoif }(63104=-20) 63102=-20
\end{aligned}
\] & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{} \\
\hline p731801 & Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany & pParent \\
\hline p731801_g1 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany \\
(edited)
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

63105 How many years did you go to school?
<<lf the person did not go to school, please enter O. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.>>
|______| Years
Range: 0-20
if (h_S3SHB = 1) goto 63112
if \(\left(h \_S 3 S H B=3\right)\) goto 63117
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p731822 & Years gone to school & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

\section*{63102 What is your highest general education school-leaving certificate?}
<<Only read out options if necessary, have answers categorized. If Fachabitur [advanced technical college entrance qualification] is specified: "Does this qualify for admission to higher education at a Fachhochschule [university of applied sciences] or at a university?" - If Fachhochschule is specified, then assign answer to category 4, if university is specified, assign answer to category 5. With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have answers classified: "What would the approximate equivalent of this be in
Germany?">>
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving qualification of the Volksschule, 8th grade POS <<also entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, first general educational qualification, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after the 9th grade>> [1]

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule <<also extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school - e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship - with performance appraisal, leaving qualification of lower secondary level - leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10>> [2]
Leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education <<leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftschule, Fachschulreife,
Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the
Realschule>> [3]
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving qualification of the Fachoberschule [4]

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification <<Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade>>
[5]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Leaving certificate from a special needs school [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Other qualification [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No school-leaving qualification [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused [-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
if ( \(63102=7\) ) goto 63103 \\
if ( 63102 <> 7 \& h_S3SHB = 3) goto 63117 \\
if ( 63102 <> 7 \& h_S3SHB = 1) goto 63118
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Highest educational qualification of respondent, type & pParent \\
\hline p731802 & Highest education qualification subject (ISCED) & pParent \\
\hline p731802_g1 & Highest education qualification subject (CASMIN) & pParent \\
\hline p731802_g2 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Highest education qualification subject (education years \(=\mathrm{f}\) \\
(CASMIN))
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{63106 In what country did you acquire your highest school-leaving certificate?}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline [List of countries] [-999] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Land not in list \\
[-96]
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Don't know [-98] \(\square\)
if \((63106=-96)\) goto 63107
if ( 63106 <> -96) goto 63109
autoif \((63106>0)\) h_S4BA2 \(=63106\) (Label)
autoif \((63106=-97,-98)\) h_S4BA2= "unbekanntes Land"
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p731804_g1R & Highest educational qualification of respondent abroad (country) & pParent \\
\hline p731804_g2 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Country of highest educational qualification respondent \\
(categorized)
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

63109 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.
<<Please read out list.>>
Basic school-leaving certificate of the
Hauptschule/Volksschule [1]
\begin{tabular}{|lll|}
\hline Qualifying school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Leaving certiticate of intermediate secondary education \\
(leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of \\
lte Wirtschaftschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife)
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
[3] & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / \(\quad \square\) leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule [4]
General or subject-specific higher education entrance \(\quad \square\) qualification (Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade) [5]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Leaving certificate of the special needs school [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Other qualification [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No school-leaving qualification [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto 63110
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & p731807 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
School-leaving qualifications of respondent abroad, German \\
equivalent
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular} pParent \(\quad\).

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)
63110 How many years did you go to school in <h_S4BA2> for in order to obtain this qualification?
Condition: if ((63106 =-97, -98) OR (63106 \(=-96 \&(63107=-97,-98))\) )
63110 How many years did you go to school to acquire this qualification?
<< Please record number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation. >>
|___|__|
School years
Range: 1-25
goto 63111
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Duration of school attendance respondent abroad in years & pParent \\
\hline p731808 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)
63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution in <h_S4BA2>?
Condition: if \(((63106=-97,-98)\) OR ( \(63106=-96 \&(63107=-97,-98))\) )
63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution?
Yes [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Dent & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if ( \(h\) _S3SHB = 3) goto 63117
if \(\left(h \_S 3 S H B=1\right)\) goto 63112
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Entitlement to study at higher education institution with foreign \\
school qualif.
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline p731809 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{63112 Have you ever completed a vocational training or a higher education program?} \\
\hline Yes [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused [-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { if }(63112=1) 9 \\
& \text { if }(63112=2,- \\
& \text { autoif }(63112=
\end{aligned}
\] & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Vocational training / higher education respondent & pParent \\
\hline p731810 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if \((63104=2 \&((63106=-97,-98)\) OR \(((63106=-96) \&(63107=-97,-98))))\)
63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?
Condition: if (63104 \(=2\) \& ( \(63106<>-97,-98,-96)\) OR ((63106 \(=-96) \&(63107<>-97,-98))))\)
63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4BA2> or in another country?
In Germany [1]
\begin{tabular}{|lc|}
\hline In <h_S4BA2> [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline In another country [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if \((63113=1)\) goto 63118
if ( 63113 <> 1) goto 63114

1: in Deutschland
if (63104 = 2\& ((63106 <> -97, -98, -96) OR ((63106 = -96) \& (63107 <> -97, -98))))
2: in <h_S4BA2>
3: in einem anderen Land
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Highest vocational qualification respondent in Germany or abroad & pParent \\
\hline p731811 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{63114 What kind of vocational training was it?}
<<Please read out the answer options.>>
I was trained in a company [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline I did a longer vocational training in a company [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline I attended a vocational school [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline I attended a higher education institution/university [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Other [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 63128 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Type of vocational training respondent & pParent \\
\hline p731812 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{63128 How many years did this vocational training last?}
\(\ll\) Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included." >>
______|
Years of training
Range: 1-25
goto \(63127 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Duration respondent's training abroad in years & pParent \\
\hline p731824 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if ( h _S3SHB2 \(=2\) )

\section*{63118 What is the highest vocational qualification you have?}

Condition: if ( h _S3SHB2 \(=1\) )

\section*{63118 What vocational qualification have you completed?}
<< Please do not read out the answer options, allocate responses. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" For qualifications obtained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?" >>

\section*{2 Parents}

Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, tradeoriented, agricultural) journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]


\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p731813 & (Highest) professional qualification respondent & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{63121 What is the exact name of this qualification?}

\section*{<<Please read out the answer options.>>}

Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Magister, state examination [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Award of a doctorate [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Other qualification [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if ( \(63121=1,2,-97,-98\) ) \& \(63118=16\) goto 63123
if \((63121=1,2,-97,-98) \&(63118=12,13)\) goto \(63127 Z\)
if \((63121=1,2,-97,-98) \&(63118=14,15)\) goto 63125
if (63121 = 3) goto 63125
if \((63121=4)\) goto \(63127 Z\)
if \((63121=5)\) goto 63122
autoif \(((63121=3,4) \& 63118=16) 63123=4\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Type tertiary qualification respondent & pParent \\
\hline p731816 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{And at which educational institution did you complete this qualification? Was that a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a former college of engineering, or a university?} \\
\hline Berufsakademie [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline College of public administration [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Other institution [5] \(\quad \square\)
Refused
\([-97]\)\(\square\)

Don't know [-98]
if \((63123=1,2)\) goto \(63127 Z\)
if \((63123=5)\) goto 63124
if ( 63123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 63125
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Type tertiary educational institution respondent & pParent \\
\hline p731818 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{63125 Were you awarded a doctorate or are you currently working towards your doctorate?}

Yes, doctorate completed [1]
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Yes, doctorate ongoing [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Don't know [-98] \(\quad \square\)
goto 63127Z
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Award of doctorate respondent & pParent \\
\hline p731820 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

63126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?
Sub-clerical class [1]
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Clerical class [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Executive class [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Administrative class [4] \(\quad \square\)
Refused
\([-97]\)\(\quad \square\)

Don't know [-98]
goto \(63127 Z\)

\section*{Variables}

\section*{p731821}

\section*{19 Module64_Gen._S34_Respondent Employment}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{64101 If we now move on to your employment status. Are you currently employed full or parttime, working "on the side" or not employed?} \\
\hline Full-time employed [1] \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Part-time employed [2] \(\quad \square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Side-job [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Unemployed [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { if }(64102<=0) \&(64101=1,2) \&(h-E T=0) \text { goto } 64108 \text { (Beruf) } \\
& \text { if }(64102<=0) \&(64101=1,2) \&(h-E T=1) \text { goto } 64105 \text { (Intro Beruf) } \\
& \text { if }(64102<=0) \&(64101=1,2) \&(h E T=2,3) \text { goto } 64108 \text { (Beruf) } \\
& \text { if }(64102<=0) \&(64101=3) \text { goto } 64104 \text { (Nicht-Erwerb) } \\
& \text { if }(64102>0) \text { goto } 640002 \\
& \text { autoif (h_Erstbefragte }=1) ~ h \_E T=0 \\
& \text { autoif }(h-E T=2,3) \&(64101=1,2) ~ h \_S 3 S H E T=2 \\
& \text { autoif }(h-E T=2,3) \&(64101=3,4,-97,-98) h \_S 3 S H E T=4 \\
& \text { autoif }(h-E T=0 \&(64101=1,2)) \text { h_S3SHET=2 } \\
& \text { autoif }\left(h \_E T=0 \&(64101=3,4,-97,-98)\right) \text { h_S3SHET }=3
\end{aligned}
\] & 8 (Beruf) 5 (Intro Beruf) 108 (Beruf)
\[
\begin{aligned}
& T=4 \\
& =3
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Respondent's employment & pParent \\
\hline p731901 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

64102 How many hours a week do you work on average, including side jobs?
\(\square\) Number of hours

\section*{No fixed working hours [95]}
more than 90 hours per week [94]
Range: 0-90
```

if (64102 <= 0) \& (64101 = 1, 2) \& (h_ET=0) goto 64108 (Beruf)
if (64102 <= 0) \& (64101 = 1, 2) \& (h_ET = 1) goto 64105 (Intro Beruf)
if (64102<=0) \& (64101 = 1, 2) \& (h_ET = 2, 3) goto 64108 (Beruf)
if (64102 <= 0) \& (64101 = 3) \& ((ANY(420009 = -95)) OR (NO(440202 = -95))) goto 64104 (Nicht-Erwerb)
if (64102<=0) \& (64101 = 3) \& ((NO(420009 = -95)) \& (ANY(440202 = -95))) \& h_ET=0) goto 64108
if (64102 <= ) \& (64101 = 3) \& ((NO(420009 = -95)) \& (ANY(440202 = -95))) \& h_ET <> 0) goto 64121
if (64102 > 0) goto 640002

```
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p731902 & Working hours respondent & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

640002 For some parents it is possible to care for their children during their working hours, e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their child to work with them. How many hours per week on average do you care for <name of the target child> !! while simultaneously!! working?
\(\square\) Number of hours

Range: 0-90
if \((64101=1,2) \&\left(h \_E T=0\right)\) goto 64108 (Beruf)
if \((64101=1,2) \&\left(h \_E T=1\right)\) goto 64105 (Intro Beruf)
if \((64101=1,2) \&\left(h \_E T=2,3\right) 64108\) (Beruf)
if \((64101=3) \&((A N Y(420009=-95)) O R(N O(440202=-95)))\) goto 64104
if \(\left.(64101=3) \&((N O(420009=-95)) \&(A N Y(440202=-95))) \& h \_E T=0\right)\) goto 64108
if \(\left.(64101=3) \&((N O(420009=-95)) \&(A N Y(440202=-95))) \& h_{-} E T<>0\right)\) goto 64121
Variables
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\hline pa06000 & Respondent: Working time and child care \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{64104 What are you primarily doing at the moment?}


Condition: if ( h _S3SHET \(=1\) )

\section*{64108 Then we haven't recorded that correctly. Please tell me, what is your current occupation?}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 2)

\section*{64108 Please tell me your current occupation:}

Condition: if ( h _S3SHET = 3)

\section*{64108 What was your last occupation?}
<<Genaue Berufsbezeichnung bzw. Tätigkeit nachfragen. Bitte z.B. nicht „Mechaniker", sondern „Fein- oder KfzMechaniker"; nicht „Lehrer", sondern „Gymnasiallehrer für Geschichte". Falls es sich um Zeitarbeit handelt, nach der überwiegenden beruflichen Tätigkeit bei der gleichen Zeitarbeitsfirma fragen: „Welche berufliche Tätigkeit haben Sie bei der Zeitarbeitsfirma überwiegend ausgeübt?">>

Wenn jemand mehrere Tätigkeiten hat, dann die Tätigkeit mit der höheren Stundenzahl angeben, falls diese auch gleich ist, die Fragen auf die Tätigkeit mit dem höheren Einkommen beziehen.>>
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Has never been employed \([-20]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline if \((64108<>-20)\) goto 64109 \\
if \((64108=-20 \& 64104=1)\) goto 64119 & \\
if \((64108=-20 \& 64104<>1)\) goto 64121 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{} \\
\hline p731904_g1 & Occupation respondent (KIdB 1988) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g2 & Occupation respondent (KIdB 2010) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g3 & Occupation respondent (ISCO-88) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g4 & Occupation respondent (ISCO-08) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g5 & Occupation respondent (ISEI-88) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g6 & Occupation respondent (SIOPS-88) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g7 & Occupation respondent (MPS) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g8 & Occupation respondent (EGP) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g9 & Occupation respondent (BLK) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g14 & Occupation respondent (ISEI-08) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g15 & Occupation respondent (CAMSIS) & pParent \\
\hline p731904_g16 & Occupation respondent (SIOPS-08) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)
64109 What vocational status do you have there? Are you...
Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)
64109 What vocational status did you have there? Were you...
<<Please, read out the options. In case of temporary employment or seasonal work: „What position did you mainly hold at the temporary employment agency?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>
Worker [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Employee, also including clerk in the civil service [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Regular or professional soldier [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Self-employed [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Assisting family member [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Freelancer [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused \\
l-97]
\end{tabular}\(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Occupational status respondent & pParent \\
\hline p731905 & \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

\section*{64110 Whatvocational status is that exactly?}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

\section*{64110 What vocational status was that exactly?}
<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>
Unskilled worker [10]
Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Skilled worker, journeyman [12] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Foreman/construction foreman [14]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto 64116
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Exact vocational position respondent - worker & pParent \\
\hline p731906 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)
64111 What profession precisely does this involve?
Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

\section*{64111 What profession precisely was this?}
<<Read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent.>>
Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]
Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting
[21]
Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]
Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23]
Production- and plant foreman [24]
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Don't know [-98] \(\quad \square\)
if (64111 = 23) goto 64117
if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116
autoif \((64111=23) 64116=1\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Exact vocational position respondent - employee & pParent \\
\hline p731907 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

\section*{64112 In exactly what Laufbahngruppe [civil service category] are you in there?}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

\section*{64112 Exactly which civil service category were you in there?}
<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]
Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31]
Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])
[33]
Refused
[-97]
Don't know [-98]
goto 64116
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p731908 & Exact vocational position respondent - civil service category & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 1,2) \& h_sex <> 2)
64113 What rank are you as a regular or professional soldier?
Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 1, 2) \& h_sex = 2)
64113 What rank are you as a regular or professional soldier?
Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 3 \& h_sex <> 2))
64113 What rank were you as a regular or professional soldier?
Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 3 \& h_sex = 2))
64113 What rank were you as a regular or professional soldier?
<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>
Bearer of a military rank [40]
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]
Officer, lieutenant, captain [42]
Staff officer (major and above) [43] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto 64116
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Exact vocational position respondent - professional / regular \\
soldier
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)
64114 In what area are you self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect) in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?
Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)
64114 In what area were you self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect) in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?
Self-employed person in an academic self-employed
profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51]
Self-employed person in agriculture [52] \(\square\)
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, \\
service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53] \\
\hline Refused \\
{\([-97]\)} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Don't know [-98]}
goto 64115
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p731910 & Exact vocational position respondent - self-employed person & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET \(=0,1,2\) )
64115 How many employees do you have?
Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)
64115 How many employees did you have?
<<Read out the options only if necessary.>>
None [0]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 1 to less than 5 [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 5 to less than 10 [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 10 to less than 20 [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 20 to less than 50 [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 50 to less than 100 [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 100 to less than 200 [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 200 to less than 250 [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 250 to less than 500 [8] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 500 to less than 1.000 [9] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 1,000 to less than 2.000 [10] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 2,000 and more [11] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused [-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if (h_Erstbefragte \(=1\) \& h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118
if ( \(h\) _Erstbefragte \(=1\) \& h_S4EH2 \(=2\) \& \(64104=1\) ) goto 64119
if (h_Erstbefragte \(=1 \& h \_S 4 E H 2=2 \& 64104<>1\) ) goto 64121
if (h_Erstbefragte \(=2 \& 6 \overline{4} 104=1\) ) goto 64119
if (h_Erstbefragte \(=2\) \& 64104 <> 1) goto 64121
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p731911_R & Number of employees respondent & pParent \\
\hline p731911_D & Number of employees respondent (aggregated) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET \(=0,1,2\) )

\section*{64116 Are you in an executive position?}

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)
64116 Were you in an executive position?
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\[
\text { if }(64116=1) \text { goto } 64117
\]
if \((64116\) <> 1 \& h_Erstbefragte \(=1\) \& h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118
if ( 64116 <> 1 \& h_Erstbefragte \(=1\) \& h_S4EH2 = 2 \& \(64104=1\) ) goto 64119
if ( 64116 <> \(1 \& h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e ~=1 \& h \_S 4 E H 2=2 \& 64104\) <> 1) goto 64121
if \((64116\) <> \(1 \&\) h_Erstbefragte \(=2 \& 64104=1)\) goto 64119
if (64116 <> 1 \& h_Erstbefragte \(=2\) \& 64104 <> 1) goto 64121
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Executive position respondent & pParent \\
\hline p731912 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{64117 How many workers directly report to you?}

64117 How many workers directly reported to you?
<<lf necessary: "The term 'report to you' means that you hold managerial responsibility for these people.">> 0 [1]
\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline \(1-2[2]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
3-9 [3] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 10 or more [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
l-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 \& h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118
if (h_Erstbefragte =1 \& h_S4EH2 = 2 \& 64104 = 1) goto 64119
if (h_Erstbefragte =1 \& h_S4EH2 = 2 \& 64104 <> 1) goto 64121
if (h- Erstbefragte =2 \& 64104=1) goto 64119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 \& 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

```
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Managerial authority respondent number & pParent \\
\hline p731913 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline \(64118 \quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
What would you say: Compared to the professional situation in your home country, is \\
your situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?
\end{tabular} \\
Worsened a lot [1]
\end{tabular}\(\quad \square\)\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline Worsened [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Remained the same [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Improved [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Improved a lot [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline was not employed in country of origin [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (64104 \(=1)\) \\
if (64104 <> 1) goto 64119 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Cmp:current professional situation-professional situation resp. \\
home country
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{64119 Are you registered as unemployed at the moment?}
<< If the respondent is unsure about being registered as unemployed: "With registered, I mean, whether you are registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA)." >>
Yes [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll|} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 64120 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Registered unemployed respondent & pParent \\
\hline p731914 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

Condition: if \((64119=1)\)
64120 For how long have you been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.
Condition: if (64119 <> 1)
64120 For how long have you been unemployed? Please state the month and year for me. <<lf the respondent is not sure about the month: „Please tell me approximately what month that was. ">>

Month


Range: 1-12


Range: 1,900-10,000
goto 64121
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p73191m & Beginning of unemployment: Month & pParent \\
\hline p73191y & Beginning of unemployment: Year & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|lc|}
\hline 64121 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Do you currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment \\
compensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?
\end{tabular} \\
Yes [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto \(64122 Z\) & \\
\hline Variables & \(\square\) \\
\hline p731915 & Government benefits respondent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{20 Modul26 Allg_S34 Partner_Soziodemographie}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
26001 Now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?
Condition: if \((25004=2)\)
26001 Now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?


Year
Range: 1,900-9,999
goto 26002
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p73175y & Year of birth partner & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{21_Modul66_Allg_S34_Partner_Bildung}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
66104 Now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?
Condition: if \((25004=2)\)
66104 Now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?
<<Please note that this does not refer to vocational training certificates such as apprenticeship or university education, but school-leaving qualifications such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, the leaving certificate of the Realschule or Abitur.>>
Yes [1]
No [2] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No school-leaving qualification [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Don't know [-98] \(\quad \square\)
if \((66104=2)\) goto 66106
if \((66104=-20)\) goto 66105
if (66104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 66102
autoif \((66104=-20) 66102=-20\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p731851 & Highest educational qualification in Germany partner & pParent \\
\hline p731851_g1 & Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?
Condition: if \((25004=2)\)
66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?
<<lf the partner did not attend school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.>>
_____|
Years

Range: 0-20
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 66112
if (h_Erstbefragte \(=2\) \& h_S3SHPB = 1) goto 66112
if (h_Erstbefragte \(=2 \&\) h_S3SHPB \(=3\) goto 66117
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p731872 & Partner: Number of years at school & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

\section*{66102 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?}

Condition: if \((25004=2)\)

\section*{66102 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?}
<<Only read out the options if needed, have allocatedlf "Fachabitur" is given: please ask "Did this allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university?"If "Fachhochschule" then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5.For qualifications which were obtained abroad, please have allocated as follows:
"What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?">>
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving qualification of the Volksschule, 8th grade POS <<also entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, first general educational qualification, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after the 9th grade>> [1]
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule <<also extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school-e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship - with performance appraisal, leaving qualification of lower secondary level - leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10>> [2]

Leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education <<leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftschule, Fachschulreife,
Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule>> [3]
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving qualification of the Fachoberschule [4]
General / subject-specific higher education entrance
qualification <<Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade>>
[5]
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Leaving certificate from a special needs school [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Other qualification [7] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline No school-leaving qualification [-20] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) & pParent \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (66102 = 7) goto 66103 \\
if (66102 <> 7) \& (h_S3SHPB = 3) goto 66117 \\
if (66102 <> 7) \& (h_S3SHPB = 1) goto 66118
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
66106 What country did your partner acquire his highest school-leaving qualification in?
Condition: if (25004 = 2)
66106 What country did your partner acquire her highest school-leaving qualification in?
[List of countries] [-999]
\begin{tabular}{|lc|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Land not in list \\
{\([-96]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll|} 
if (66106 = -96) goto 66107 \\
if (66106 <> -96) goto 66109 \\
autoif \((66106>0) ~ h-S 4 P S 19=66106(L a b e l) ~\) \\
autoif \((66106=-97,-98) ~ h<S 4 P S 19 ~=~ " u n b e k a n n t e s ~ L a n d " ~\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p731854_g1R & Highest educational qualification partner abroad (country) & pParent \\
\hline p731854_g2 & Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& (66106 <> -97, -98))
66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner <h_S4PS19> obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.
Condition: if \((25004<>2) \&((66106=-97,-98)\) OR \(((66106=-96) \&(66107=-97,-98)))\)
66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.
Condition: if (25004 \(=2\) \& (66106 <> -97, -98))
66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner <h_S4PS19> obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.
Condition: if \((25004=2) \&((66106=-97,-98)\) OR \(((66106=-96) \&(66107=-97,-98)))\)
66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.
<<Please read out the options.>>
Leaving certificate of the Hauptschule or Volksschule [1]
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education \\
(leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of \\
the Wirtschaftschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) \\
[3]
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], Completion of Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]
[4]
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Allgemeine Hochschulreife or fachgebundene \\
Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS grade 12) [5]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Leaving certificate of the special needs school [6] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Other qualification [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No school-leaving qualifications [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 66110 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p731857 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
School-leaving qualifications of partner abroad, German \\
equivalent
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) \& (66106 <> -97, -98)
66110 How many years did your (male) partner go to school in <h_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?
Condition: if (25004 <> 2) \& ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) \& (66107 = -97, -98)))
66110 How many years did your (male) partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?
Condition: if \((25004=2) \&(66106<>-97,-98)\)
66110 How many years did your (female) partner go to school in <h_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?
Condition: if \((25004=2) \&((66106=-97,-98) O R((66106=-96) \&(66107=-97,-98)))\)
66110 How many years did your (female) partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?
<< Please record number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation. >>
\(\square\) School years
Range: 1-25
goto 66111
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p731858 & Duration of school attendance partner abroad in years & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& (66106 <> -97, -98))
66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_S4PS19>?
Condition: if (25004 = 2 \& (66106 <> -97, -98))
66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_S4PS19>?
Condition: if (25004 <> 2) \& ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106=-96) \& (66107=-97, -98)))
66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?
Condition: if \((25004=2) \&((66106=-97,-98)\) OR \(((66106=-96) \&(66107=-97,-98)))\)
66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?
Yes [1]
No [2] \(\quad \square\)
Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]
if (h_S3SHPB = 3) goto 66117
if ( \(h=S 3 S H P B=1\) ) goto 66112
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{} \\
\hline p731859 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Entitlement to study at higher education institution with foreign \\
school qualif.
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Condition: if (25004 <> 2)}

66112 Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education? Condition: if (25004 = 2)
66112 Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?
Yes [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if ( 66112 = 1) goto 66113
if (66112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z
autoif \((66112=2)\) \& \(\left(h \_\right.\)S3SHPB \(\left.=1\right) 66118=-20\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p731860 & Vocational training / higher education partner & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if \(((25004<>2) \&((66104=-20)\) OR \(((66104=2) \&(66106=-97,-98))\) OR \(((66104=2) \&(66106=-\) 96) \& (66107 = -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 2) \& (( \(66104<>-20) \&(66106<>-97,-98,-96))\) OR ((66106 = -96) \& (66107 <> -97, 98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4PS19> or in another country?
Condition: if \(((25004=2) \&((66104=-20)\) OR \(((66104=2) \&(66106=-97,-98))\) OR \(((66104=2) \&(66106=-\) 96) \& (66107 = -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?
Condition: if \((25004=2) \&((66104<>-20) \&(66106<>-97,-98,-96))\) OR \(((66106=-96) \&(66107<>-97,-98)))\)
66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4PS19> or in another country?
In Germany [1]
\begin{tabular}{|lc|}
\hline In <h_S4PS19> [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline In another country [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
if (66113 <> 1) goto 66114
if \((66113=1)\) goto 66118
if (66104<>2) OR ((66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66106=-96) \& (66107 = -97, -98)))
1: in Deutschland
3: in einem anderen Land
if \((66104=2) \&((66106<>-96,-97,-98) O R((66106=-96) \&(66107<>-97,-98)))\)
1: in Deutschland
2: in <h_S4PS19>
3: in einem anderen Land
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p731861 & Highest vocational qualification partner in Germany or abroad & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

\section*{66114 What kind of training was it?}
<<Please, read out the options.>>
He was apprenticed in a company / She was apprenticed in a company [1]
He went through a longer period of training in a company /
She went through a longer period of training in a company [2]
He attended a "berufsbildene Schule" - a vocational training school / She attended a "berufsbildene Schule" - a vocational training school [3]
He went to a university / higher education / She went to university / higher education [4]
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Other [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto 160001
if (25004 <> 2)
1: Er wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt
2: Er hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht
3: Er hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht
4: Er hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht
5: Sonstiges
if \((25004=2)\)
1: Sie wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt
2: Sie hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht
3: Sie hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht
4: Sie hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht
5: Sonstiges
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Type of vocational training partner & pParent \\
\hline p731862 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{160001 How many years did this training last?}
<< Please record the number of years at vocational training, not the age in the year the qualification was obtained. If there are questions: "Years spent at a general educational school should not be included. ">>
|_____| Years of training
Range: 0-25
goto 66127Z
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Duration of the partner's training abroad in years & pParent \\
\hline p731874 &
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) \& (h_S3SHPB2 = 2)

\section*{66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?}

Condition: if \((25004=2) \&\left(h \_S 3 S H P B 2=2\right)\)

\section*{66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?}

\section*{2 Parents}

Condition: if \((25004\) <> 2) \& (h_S3SHPB2 = 1)

\section*{66118 What vocational degree has he received?}

Condition: if \((25004=2)\) \& (h_S3SHPB2 \(=1\) )

\section*{66118 What vocational degree has she received?}
<< Please do not read out the answer options, allocate responses. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" For qualifications obtained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?" >>
Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, tradeoriented, agricultural) journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Foreman's, technician's certificate [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) \\
[3]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Leaving certificate from a school for health care \\
professionals [4]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving \\
certificate of a commercial school [5]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule <<(including leaving \\
qualification of the Fachakademie [type of school in \\
Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the \\
possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for \\
universities of applied sciences])>> [6]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Magister, state examination [10] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified \\
[12]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
College of public administration without further \\
specification [13]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
University of applied sciences, former college of \\
engineering without further specification [14]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline University without further specification [15] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Higher education degree (course of studies) without \\
further specification [16]
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17] & \(\square\) \\
\hline GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Other vocational qualification [21] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No vocational qualification [-20] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

if (66118 = 3) goto 66126
if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123
if (66118 = 10) goto 66125
if (66118=12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121
if (66118 = 21) goto 66119
if (66118 = 1, 2, 4 to 7, 11, 17 to 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 66127Z
autoif (66118=10,11) 66123=4

```
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & (Highest) professional qualification partner & pParent \\
\hline p731863 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{66121 What is the exact name of this qualification?}
<<Please read out the answer options.>>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]

\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Type tertiary qualification partner & pParent \\
\hline p731866 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
66123 And at which institution did your (male) partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering, or a university?
Condition: if (25004 = 2)
66123 And at which institution did your (female) partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering, or a university?
Berufsakademie [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline College of public administration [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
University of applied sciences or former college of \\
engineering [3]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
University (including technical university, medical \\
nuiversity, theological college, teacher training college, \\
veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Other institution [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll|} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (66123 = 1, 2) goto 66127Z \\
if (66123 \(=5)\) goto 66124 \\
if (66123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 66125
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Type tertiary educational institution partner & pParent \\
\hline p731868 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
66125 Has he completed a doctorate, or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?
Condition: if (25004 = 2)
66125 Has she completed a doctorate, or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?
Yes, doctorate completed [1]
\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline Yes, doctorate ongoing [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
l-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto \(66127 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Award of doctorate partner & pParent \\
\hline p731870 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{22 Module67 Gen. S34 Partner Employment}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
67101 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?
Condition: if \((25004=2)\)
67101 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?
\(\ll B y\) a side-job, we mean less than 15 hours per week or paid as a marginal part-time employee. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as being employed full-time. Vocational training counts as not employed.>>
Full-time employed [1]
Part-time employed [2] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Side-job [3] \(\quad \square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Unemployed [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if \((67101=1,2,3)\) goto 67102 (Arbeitsstunden)
if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 (Sozhi)
if (67101 \(=4\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(=1 \&(26018=1,-,-97,-98)\) ) goto 67103 (Recht auf ET)
if (67101 \(=4\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(=1 \&(26018<>1,-,-97,-98) \&(A N Y(430009=-95) O R(N O(450202=-95)))))\)
goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)
if (67101 \(=4\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(=1 \&(26018<>1,-97,-98) \&(N O(430009=-95) \&(A N Y(450202=-95))) \& h \_P E T\)
=0) goto 67108
if (67101 \(=4\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(=1 \&(26018<>1,-97,-98) \&(N O(430009=-95) \&(A N Y(450202=-95))) \& h \_P E T\)
<> 0) goto 67121
if (67101 \(=4\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(=1 \&(26018\) <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)
if \((67101=4\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(=2\) \& (ANY(430009 = -95) OR (NO(450202 = -95)))) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)
autoif \(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=1\right) h \_P E T=0\)
autoif \(\left(\left(h \_P E T=2,3\right) \&(67101=1,2)\right) h \_S 3 S H P E T=2\)
autoif \(\left(\left(h \_P E T=2,3\right) \&(67101=3,4 .-97,-98)\right) ~ h \_S 3 S H P E T=4\)
autoif \(\left(h \_P E T=0\right.\) \& \(\left.(67101=1,2)\right) ~ h \_S 3 S H P E T=2\)
autoif \((h-P E T=0 \&(67101=3,4,-9 \overline{7},-98))\) h_S3SHPET \(=3\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l}
\hline p731951 & Employment, partner & pParent
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
67102 How many hours a week does your partner work on average, including side jobs?
Condition: if (25004 = 2)
67102 How many hours a week does your partner work on average, including possible side jobs?
<<This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs).>>
\(\square\) Number of hours

No fixed working hours [95]
more than 90 hours per week [94]
Range: 0-94
if \((67102<=0)\) \& \((67101=3)\) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)
if \((67102<=0)\) \& (67101 <> 3 \& h_PET \(=0\) ) goto 67108 (Beruf)
if \((67102<=0) \&(67101<>3\) \& h_PET =1) goto 67105 (Intro Beruf)
if \((67102<=0) \&(67101<>3 \&(\bar{h} P P E T=2,3))\) goto 67108 (Beruf)
if \((67102>0)\) goto 670002
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Working hours partner & pParent \\
\hline p731952 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

670002 For some parents it is possible to care for their children during their working hours, e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their child to work with them. How many hours a week on average does your partner care for <name of the target child> !!while simultaneously!! working?
<< If the child is not or cannot be cared for by the partner during work, please enter „0". If there is variation, enter the average.>>
|___|_________| Number of hours
Range: 0-99,999
```

if (67101 = 1, 2) \& (h_PET = 0) goto 67108 (Beruf)
if(67101 = 1, 2) \& (h_PET = 1) goto 67105 (Intro Beruf)
if (67101 = 1, 2) \& (h_PET = 2, 3) }67108\mathrm{ (Beruf)
if (67101 = 3) goto 6\overline{7}104

```

\section*{Variables}
pa07000
Partner: Working time and child care
pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
67104 What does your partner primarily do at the moment?
Condition: if (25004 = 2)
67104 What does your partner primarily do at the moment?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Unemployed [1] \(\quad \square\) & \\
\hline Short-time working [2] \(\quad \square\) & \\
\hline 1 Euro job, job creation scheme or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3] & \\
\hline Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] \(\square\) & \\
\hline General school education [5] \(\quad \square\) & \\
\hline Vocational training [6] \(\quad \square\) & \\
\hline Foreman's, technician's certificate [7] \(\square\) & \\
\hline Higher education [8] \(\quad \square\) & \\
\hline Doctorate / PhD [9] \(\square\) & \\
\hline Retraining, Further education [10] \(\quad \square\) & \\
\hline On maternity leave / parental leave [11] \(\square\) & \\
\hline Housewife/househusband [12] \(\square\) & \\
\hline Sick/temporarily unable to work [13] \(\quad \square\) & \\
\hline Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] \(\square\) & \\
\hline Voluntary military service, national voluntary service, voluntary social / ecological / European year [15] & \\
\hline Something else [16] \(\quad \square\) & \\
\hline Refused
\[
[-97]
\] & \\
\hline Don't know [-98] \(\quad \square\) & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
if (h_PET = 0) goto 67108 (Beruf) \\
if ( \(67104=1\) \& h_PET <> 0) goto 67119 (Arbeitslos gemeldet) \\
if (67104 <> 1 \& h_PET <> 0) goto 67121 (Sozhi)
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p731953 Status Partner & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 1)

\section*{67108 Then we haven't recorded that correctly. Please tell me, what is his current occupation?}

Condition: if (25004 = 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 1)

\section*{67108 Then we haven't recorded that correctly. Please tell me, what is her current occupation?}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 2)

\section*{67108 Please tell me, what is his current occupation?}

Condition: if (25004 \(=2\) \& h_S3SHPET = 2)

\section*{67108 Please tell me, what is her current occupation?}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 3)

\section*{67108 What was his last occupation:}

Condition: if (25004 \(=2\) \& h_S3SHPET = 3)

\section*{67108 What was her last occupation:}
<<Genaue Berufsbezeichnung bzw. Tätigkeit nachfragen. Bitte z.B. nicht „Mechaniker", sondern „Fein- oder KfzMechaniker"; nicht „Lehrer", sondern „Gymnasiallehrer für Geschichte". Falls es sich um Zeitarbeit handelt, nach der überwiegenden beruflichen Tätigkeit bei der gleichen Zeitarbeitsfirma fragen: „Welche berufliche Tätigkeit, hat er/sie bei der Zeitarbeitsfirma überwiegend ausgeübt?"

Wenn jemand mehrere Tätigkeiten hat, dann die Tätigkeit mit der höheren Stundenzahl angeben, falls diese auch gleich ist, die Fragen auf die Tätigkeit mit dem höheren Einkommen beziehen.>>

Has never been employed [-20]
```

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109
if (67108 = -20 \& 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (67108 = -20 \& 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

```
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Occupation partner (KIdB 1988) \\
\hline p731954_g1 & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g2 & Occupation partner (KIdB 2010) & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g3 & Occupation partner (ISCO-88) & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g4 & Occupation partner (ISCO-08) & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g5 & Occupation partner (ISEI-88) & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g6 & Occupation partner (SIOPS-88) & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g7 & Occupation partner (MPS) & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g8 & Occupation partner (EGP) & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g9 & Occupation partner (BLK) & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g14 & Occupation partner (ISEI-08) & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g15 & Occupation partner (CAMSIS) & pParent \\
\hline p731954_g16 & Occupation partner (SIOPS-08) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

\section*{67109 What vocational status does he have there? Is he .}

Condition: if (25004 = 2 \& (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2) )
67109 What vocational status does she have there? Is she ...
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 3)
67109 What vocational status did he have there? Was he ...
Condition: if (25004 \(=2\) \& h_S3SHPET = 3)
67109 What vocational status did she have there? Was she .
<<Please, read out the options. In case of temporary employment or seasonal work: „What position did you mainly hold at the temporary employment agency?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>
Worker [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Employee, also including clerk in the civil service [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Regular or professional soldier [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Self-employed [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Assisting family member [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Freelancer [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (67109 = 1) goto 67110 \\
if (67109 = 2) goto 67111 \\
if (67109 = 3) goto 67112 \\
if (67109 = 4) goto 67113 \\
if (67109 = 5) goto 67114 \\
if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 67116
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Occupational status partner & pParent \\
\hline p731955 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Condition: if ( h _S3SHPET \(=1,2\) )}

67110 What vocational status is that exactly?
Condition: if (h_S3SHPET = 3)
67110 What vocational status was that exactly?
<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>
Unskilled worker [10]
Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13] \(\quad \square\)

Foreman/construction foreman [14]
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto 67116
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p731956 & Exact vocational position partner - worker & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2)

\section*{67111 What is the main activity involved?}

Condition: if (h_S3SHPET = 3)

\section*{67111 What was the main activity involved?}
<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>
Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]
Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting
[21]
Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23]
Production- and plant foreman [24]


Don't know [-98]
if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116
if \(\left(67111=23\right.\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(\left.=1 \& h \_S 4 P S 38=1\right)\) goto 67118
if \((67111=23\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(=1 \&\) h_S4PS38 \(=2\) \& \(67104=1\) ) goto 67119
if ( \(67111=23 \& h_{-}\)Erstbefragte \(=1 \& h \_S 4 P S 38=2 \& 67104\) <> 1) goto 67121
if (67111 = 23 \& h_Erstbefragte \(=2 \& 67104=1\) ) goto 67119
if ( \(67111=23\) \& h_Erstbefragte \(=2 \& 67104\) <> 1) goto 67121
autoif \((67111=23) 67116=1\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Exact vocational position partner - employee
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

\section*{67112 In exactly what Laufbahngruppe [civil service category] is he in there?}

Condition: if (25004 \(=2\) \& (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2) )
67112 In exactly what Laufbahngruppe [civil service category] is she in there?
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 3)
67112 In exactly what Laufbahngruppe [civil service category] was he in there?
Condition: if (25004 = 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 3)
67112 In exactly what Laufbahngruppe [civil service category] was she in there?
<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31]

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33]
\begin{tabular}{|lc|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Exact vocational position partner - civil service category & pParent \\
\hline p731958 &
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))
67113 What rank is he as a regular or professional soldier?
Condition: if (25004 = 2 \& (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2) )
67113 What rank is she as a regular or professional soldier?
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 2)
67113 What rank was he as a regular or professional soldier?
Condition: if (25004 = 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 2)

\section*{67113 What rank was she as a regular or professional soldier?}
<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>
Bearer of a military rank [40]
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]
Officer, lieutenant, captain [42]
Staff officer (major and above) [43]

\section*{Refused}
[-97]
Don't know [-98]
goto 67116
Variables
p731959
Exact vocational position partner - regular soldier
pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))
67114 In what area is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?
Condition: if ( \(25004=2\) \& ( h _S3SHPET \(=1,2\) ) )
67114 In what area is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 3)
67114 In what area was he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?
Condition: if ( \(25004=2 \&\) h_S3SHPET \(=3\) )
67114 In what area was she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?
Self-employed person in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51]
Self-employed person in agriculture [52] \(\square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, \\
service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto 67115
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Exact vocational position partner - self-employed & pParent \\
\hline p731960 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& (h_S3SHPET \(=0,1,2\) ))

\section*{67115 How many employees does he have?}

Condition: if (25004 = 2 \& (h_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2) )
67115 How many employees does she have?
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 3)
67115 How many employees did he have?
Condition: if (25004 \(=2\) \& h_S3SHPET = 3)
67115 How many employees did she have?
<<Read out the options only if necessary.>>
None [0]
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline 1 to less than 5 [1] \(\quad \square\) \\
\hline 5 to less than 10 [2] \(\quad \square\) \\
\hline 10 to less than \(20[3] \quad \square\) \\
\hline 20 to less than \(50[4]\) \\
\hline 50 to less than \(100[5]\) \\
\hline 100 to less than \(200[6]\) \\
\hline 200 to less than 250 [7] \(\quad \square\) \\
\hline 250 to less than \(500[8] \quad \square\) \\
\hline 500 to less than 1.000 [9] \(\quad \square\) \\
\hline 1,000 to less than \(2.000[10]\) \\
\hline 2,000 and more [11] \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused
[-97] \\
\hline Don't know [-98] \(\quad \square\) \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { if (h_Erstbefragte }=1 \& h-S 4 P S 38=1) \text { goto } 67118 \\
& \text { if (h_Erstbefragte } \left.=1 \& h_{-S} \text { S4PS38 }=2 \& 67104=1\right) \text { goto } 67119 \\
& \text { if (h_Erstbefragte }=1 \& h=S 4 P S 38=2 \& 67104<>1) \text { goto } 67121 \\
& \text { if (h_Erstbefragte }=2 \& 67104=1) \text { goto } 67119 \\
& \text { if (h_Erstbefragte }=2 \& 67104 \text { <> 1) goto } 67121
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{} \\
\hline p731961_R & Number of employees partner & pParent \\
\hline p731961_D & Number of employees partner (categorized) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& (h_S3SHPET \(=0,1,2\) ))
67116 Is he in an executive position?
Condition: if ( \(25004=2 \&\left(h \_\right.\)S3SHPET \(\left.=0,1,2\right)\) )
67116 Is she in an executive position?
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 3)
67116 Was he in an executive position?
Condition: if (25004 = 2 \& h_S3SHPET = 3)
67116 Was she in an executive position?
Yes [1]
\begin{tabular}{lc}
\hline No \({ }^{[2]}\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
if (h_Erstbefragte \(=1 \& h\) S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118
if ( __Erstbefragte \(=1\) \& \(h_{-}\)S4PS38 \(=2\) \& \(67104=1\) ) goto 67119
if (h_Erstbefragte \(=1 \& h_{-}\)S4PS38 \(=2 \& 67104\) <> 1) goto 67121
if (h_Erstbefragte \(=2\) \& 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_Erstbefragte \(=2\) \& 67104 <> 1) goto 67121
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Variables \\
\hline p731962 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

4 <> 2)
Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?
Condition: if (25004 = 2)
67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?
<< If the respondent is unsure about being registered as unemployed: "With registered, I mean, whether he/she is registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA)." >>
Yes [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 67120 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p731964 & Partner: Registered as unemployed & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (25004 <> \(2 \& 67119=1\) )
67120 For how long has he been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.

Condition: if \((25004=2 \& 67119=1)\)
67120 For how long has she been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 \& \(67119<>1\) )
67120 For how long has he been unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.
Condition: if \((25004=2 \& 67119\) <> 1)
67120 For how long has she been unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.
<<lf the respondent is not sure about the month: „Please tell me approximately what month that was. ">>


Range: 1-12
Year


Range: 1,900-10,000
goto 67121
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p73195m & Partner: Beginning of unemployment (month) & pParent \\
\hline p73195y & Partner: Beginning of unemployment (year) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Condition: if (25004 <> 2)}

67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?
Condition: if \((25004=2)\)
67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?
Yes [1]
No [2] \(\square\)
Refused
\([-97]\)\(\quad \square\)

Don't know [-98]
goto \(67122 Z\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline p731965 & Partner's government benefits & pParent
\end{tabular}

23 Module36 S4 S4 Language First\&Panel respondents basic program

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte \(=1\) )

\section*{36001}

Condition: if \((\mathrm{h}\) _Erstbefragte \(=2)\) \& \((2101 \mathrm{P} 1=\).
36001 Now, let's talk about the language used in your family.
First of all, your language of origin. What language did you learn in your family as a child?
Condition: if ((h_Erstbefragte \(=2\) \& (2101P1 <> .))
36001 Then we did not record that correctly. What language did you learn in your family as a child?
<<Bitte aus Liste auswählen! Bei mehr als zwei Muttersprachen: „Bitte geben Sie die Muttersprache an, die Sie besser verstehen." Die zweite Muttersprache wird in der nächsten Frage erfasst.

Falls befragte Person irritiert ist über die Frage, antworten: Zur Kontrolle der bereits erhobenen Daten wollen wir diese Information nochmals erfragen. >>
[Language list] [-9999]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Sprache not in list \\
{\([-96]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (36001 = -96) goto 360021 \\
if (36001 = -97, -98) goto 36003 \\
if (36001 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36002
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p413000_g1R & Respondent's language of origin (ISO 639.2) & pParent \\
\hline p413000_g1D & Respondent's language of origin (German/not German) & pParent \\
\hline p413000_g2 & First language / mother tongue interviewed parent (categorized) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{36002 Did you learn another language in your family as a child?}

\section*{<<Bitte aus Liste auswählen! Falls keine weitere Sprache, bitte Button benutzen.>>}
[Language list] [-9999]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No other language \([-21]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Sprache not in list \\
{\([-96]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll|} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if \((36002=-96)\) goto 360022 \\
if (36002 <> -96) goto 36003
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p413002_g1R & Respondent's additional language of origin (ISO 639.2) & pParent \\
\hline p413002_g1D & Respondent's other language of origin (German/not German) & pParent \\
\hline p413002_g2 & Additional language of origin interviewed parent (categorized) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline 36005 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
[AUTO] Auto variable TP's competence with German \\
Respondent German-speaking (as a single language of origin or as one of two \\
languages of origin)?
\end{tabular} \\
Yes [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline No [2] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
goto 36006 \\
autoif (36001 \(=92\) OR \(36002=92\) ) \(36005=1\) \\
autoif (36001 <> \(92 \& 36002<>~ 92) 36005=2\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variables & \(\square\) \\
\hline p413040 & Interviewed parent German-speaking (auto variable) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline 36006 [AUTO] Auto variable TP's bilinguality Respondent bilingual (i.e. more than one language of origin)? \\
\hline Yes [1] \(\quad \square\) \\
\hline No [2] \(\quad \square\) \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { if }(36006=1 \text { \& } 36005=2) \text { goto } 36007 \\
& \text { if }(36006=1 \& 36005=1) \text { goto } 36008 \\
& \text { if }(36006=2 \& 36005=2) \text { goto } 36008 \\
& \text { if }(36006=2 \text { \& } 36005=1) \text { goto } 360062 \\
& \text { autoif }(36002 \text { <> }-21,-97,-98) 36006=1 \\
& \text { autoif }(36002=-21,-97,-98) \text { OR }(36001=92 \& 36002=92) 36006=2
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Bilingualism interviewed parent (auto variable) & pParent \\
\hline p413050 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

36007 You have said that learned several languages as a child in your family. Which of these languages do you understand better?
<< Please select the language specified from a list. If there is no difference in terms of language competence, select 'Don't know' or 'Refused' for the language mentioned first.>>
First native language interviewed parent [1]
Second native language interviewed parent [2]
goto 36008
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Identify language of origin - bilingual parent interviewed & pParent \\
\hline p413030 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{36009 Now we want to address your fluency of the German language. How well do you speak German?}
<<Read out the options.>>
Very good [1]
Rather good [2] \(\quad \square\)
Rather poor [3] \(\square\)
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Very poor [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lc}
\hline Not at all \([5]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto 36010

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline p41330b & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Subjective language competence interviewed parent German - \\
Speaking
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{36010 How well do you write in German?}
<<Read out the options if necessary.>>
Very good [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Rather good [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Rather poor [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very poor [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Not at all [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto \(36055 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p41330d & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Subjective linguistic competence of interviewed parent German - \\
writing
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte \(=1\) )

\section*{36043}

Condition: if \((\mathrm{h}\) _Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(2101 \mathrm{P} 1=\).

\section*{36043}

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte \(=2\) ) \& (36019 <> 1)
36043 We are now interested in how well you speak the language \(<36008\). How well do you speak <36008>?
Condition: if \((\mathrm{h}\) _Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(36019=1) \&(2101 \mathrm{P} 1=1)\)
36043 We are now interested in how well you speak the language <2101P3>. How well do you speak <2101P3>?
<<Read out the options if necessary.>>
Very good [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Rather good [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Rather poor [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very poor [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Not at all [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Language of origin only German [-22] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (36043 <> -22) goto 36044 \\
if (36043 = -22) goto 36006Z
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p41340b & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Subjective linguistic competence interviewed parent language of \\
origin: speaking
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte \(=1\) )

\section*{36044}

Condition: if \((\mathrm{h}\) _Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(2101 \mathrm{P} 1=\).

\section*{36044}

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte \(=2\) ) \& (36019 <> 1)

\section*{36044 How well do you write in <36008>?}

Condition: if \((\mathrm{h}\) _Erstbefragte \(=2)\) \& \((36019=1) \&(2101 \mathrm{P} 1=1)\)
36044 How well do you write in <2101P3>?
<<Read out the options if necessary.>>
Very good [1]
Rather good [2] \(\quad \square\)
Rather poor [3] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Very poor [4] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
Not at all [5] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto \(36006 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Subjective linguistic competence interviewed parent language of \\
origin: writing
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte \(=1\) )
36021 Nun geht es um die Muttersprache von <Name des Zielkindes>. Welche Sprache hat <Name des Zielkindes> in den ersten drei Lebensjahren in Ihrer Familie gelernt?
Condition: if ((h_Erstbefragte = 2) \& (36020 <> 1))
36021 Dann haben wir das nicht korrekt notiert. Welche Sprache hat <Name des Zielkindes> in den ersten drei Lebensjahren in Ihrer Familie gelernt?
Condition: if ((h_Erstbefragte \(=2)\) \& \((\) P41599PRE \(=)\).
36021 Nun geht es um die Muttersprache von <Name des Zielkindes>. Welche Sprache hat <Name des Zielkindes> in den ersten drei Lebensjahren in Ihrer Familie gelernt?
<< Bitte aus Liste auswählen! Bei mehr als zwei Muttersprachen: „Bitte geben Sie die Muttersprache an, die <Name des Zielkindes> besser versteht". Die zweite Muttersprache wird in der nächsten Frage erfasst.>> [Language list] [-9999]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Sprache not in list \\
{\([-96]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know \([-98]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if (36021 = -96) goto 360221
if (36021 = -97, -98) goto 36023
if (36021 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36022
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p410000_g1R & Child's language of origin (ISO 639.2) & pParent \\
\hline p410000_g1D & Child's language of origin (German/not German) & pParent \\
\hline p410000_g2R & Child's language of origin (aggregated) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

36022 Did <target child's name> learn another language in your family during the first three years of life?
<<Bitte aus Liste auswählen! Falls keine weitere Sprache, bitte Button benutzen.>>
[Language list] [-9999]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline No other language \([-21]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Sprache not in list \\
{\([-96]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular}\(\quad \square \square\)
```

if (36022 = -96) goto 360222

```
if (36022 <> -96) goto 36023
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{} \\
\hline p410002_g1R & Child's other language of origin (ISO 639.2) & pParent \\
\hline p410002_g1D & Child's other language of origin (German/not German) & pParent \\
\hline p410002_g2R & Child's other language of origin (aggregated) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

36027 You have said that <target child's name> learned several languages in your family as a child. Which of these languages does <target child's name> understand better?
<< If there is no difference in terms of language competence, select 'Don't know' or 'Refused' for the language mentioned first.>>
First native language child [1]
Second native language child [2]
goto 36029
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p410030 & Identify language of origin - bilingual child & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

36040 At what age did <target child's name> start learning German? Please tell me the age in years and months.
<<Please note that the child's !lage!! should be recorded here, e.g. 2 years and 6 months.>>
Years


Since birth [-26]
Range: 0-11
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Months & \\
\hline Since birth \([-26]\) & \(\square\) \\
Range: \(0-20\) & \\
\hline goto \(36007 Z\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p41002y & Start of learning German (year) & pParent \\
\hline p41002m & Start of learning German (month) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2)
36056 We would now like to know how good <target child's name>'s command of the German language is. For his age, how well does <target child's name> understand German?
Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2)
36056 We would now like to know how good <target child's name>'s command of the German language is. For her age, how well does <target child's name> understand German?
<<Read out the options.>>
Very good [1]
Rather good [2] \(\quad \square\)
Rather poor [3] \(\quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Very poor [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Not at all [5] \(\quad \square\)
Refused
\([-97]\)\(\quad \square\)

Don't know [-98]
goto 36057

\section*{Variables}
p41030a
Subjective linguistic competence Child German - comprehension
pParent

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2)
36057 For his age, how well does <target child's name> speak German?
Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2)
36057 For her age, how well does <target child's name> speak German?
<<Read out the options if necessary.>>
Very good [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Rather good [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Rather poor [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Very poor [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Not at all [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if \((36026=2 \& 36025=1)\) goto \(36008 Z\)
if \(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=1\right) \&(36026=. \& 36025=).\right)\) goto \(36008 Z\)
if \(((\) h_Erstbefragte \(=1) \&(36026=2 \& 36025=1 \&(36008=\). \())\) ) goto \(36008 Z\)
if \(((\) h_Erstbefragte \(=2) \&((36021=-97)\) OR (36021 = -98))) goto \(36008 Z\)
if \(((\) h_Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(2103 P 1=2) \&(36020=1))\) goto \(36008 Z\)
if \(((h\) _Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(2101 P 1=)) \&.(36026=2 \& 36025=1 \&(36008=\). )) goto \(36008 Z\)
if \(((\) h_Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(36019<>1)) \&(36026=2 \& 36025=1 \&(36008=)\).\() goto 36008 Z\)
if \((36026=1 \& 36025=2)\) goto 36030
if \((36026=1 \& 36025=1)\) goto 36030
if \((36026=2\) \& \(36025=2)\) goto 36030
if \((36026=. \& 36025=\). ) goto \(36003 Z\)
if \(((\) h_Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(2103 P 1=1) \&(36020=1<>2))\) goto 36030
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables \\
\hline p41030b & Subjective linguistic competence Child German - speaking & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if \(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=1\right)\right.\) OR \(\left.\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e ~=2\right) \&(36020<>1)\right)\right) \&\) if \(\left(h \_S 3 T G 1<>2\right)\)
36030 Now we would like to find out how good <target child's name>'s command of the <36029> language is. For his age, how well does <target child's name> understand <36029>?
Condition: if \(\left((\mathrm{h}\right.\) _Erstbefragte \(=1)\) OR \(\left(\left(\mathrm{h} \_\right.\right.\)Erstbefragte \(\left.=2\right)\) \& \((36020\) <> 1\(\left.\left.)\right)\right)\) \& if \((\mathrm{h}\) _S3TG1 = 2\()\)
36030 Now we would like to find out how good <target child's name>'s command of the <36029> language is. For her age, how well does <target child's name> understand <36029>?
Condition: if \(((\mathrm{h}\) _Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(36020=1) \&(2103 P 52=2101\) P47 OR 2103P52 \(=2101\) P48 \()\) \& if (h_S3TG1 <> 2)
36030 In a previous interview you told us that you learned <2103P3> as a child in your family. Now we would like to find out how good <target child's name>'s command of the <2103P3> is. For his age, how well does <target child's name> understand <2103P3>?
Condition: if \(((\mathrm{h}\) _Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(36020=1) \&(2103 P 52=2101\) P47 OR 2103P52 \(=2101\) P48 \()\) \& if (h_S3TG1 = 2 )
36030 In a previous interview you told us that you learned <2103P3> as a child in your family. Now we would like to find out how good <target child's name>'s command of the <2103P3> is. For her age, how well does <target child's name> understand <2103P3>?

\section*{2 Parents}

Condition: if \(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=2\right) \&(2103 P 44=. \& 2103 P 45=.(\& 2103 P 1=1))\right) \&\left(h \_S 3 T G 1<>2\right)\)
36030 In a previous interview you told us that you learned <2103P3> as a child in your family. Now we would like to find out how good <target child's name>'s command of the <2103P3> is. For his age, how well does <target child's name> understand <2103P3>?
Condition: if \(((\mathrm{h}\) Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(2103 \mathrm{P} 44=. \& 2103 \mathrm{P} 45=.(\& 2103 \mathrm{P} 1=1))) \&(\mathrm{~h}\) S3TG1 \(=2)\)
36030 In a previous interview you told us that you learned <2103P3> as a child in your family. Now we would like to find out how good <target child's name>'s command of the <2103P3> is. For her age, how well does <target child's name> understand <2103P3>?
Condition: if \(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=2\right) \&(36020=1) \&(2103 P 52=2103 P 44\right.\) OR 2103P52 \(\left.=2103 P 45)\right) \&\) if (h_S3TG1 <> 2)
36030 In a previous interview you told us that <target child's name> learned <2103P3> in your family. Now we would like to find out how good <target child's name>'s command of the <2103P3> is. For his age, how well does <target child's name> understand <2103P3>?
Condition: if \(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=2\right) \&(36020=1) \&(2103 P 52=2103 P 44\right.\) OR 2103P52 \(\left.=2103 P 45)\right) \&\) if \(\left(h \_S 3 T G 1\right.\) = 2)
36030 In a previous interview you told us that <target child's name> learned <2103P3> in your family. Now we would like to find out how good <target child's name>'s command of the <2103P3> is. For her age, how well does <target child's name> understand <2103P3>?
<< Read out options.>>
Very good [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Rather good [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Rather poor [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very poor [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Not at all [5]
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\hline Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto 36031
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & p41040a & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Subjective linguistic competence Child Language of origin - \\
comprehension
\end{tabular} \\
pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if \(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=1\right)\right.\) OR \(\left.\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e ~=2\right) \&(36020<>1)\right)\right) \&\) if \(\left(h \_S 3 T G 1<>2\right)\)
36031 For his age, how well does <target child's name> speak <36029>?
Condition: if \(((\mathrm{h}\) _Erstbefragte \(=1)\) OR \(((\mathrm{h}\) _Erstbefragte \(=2)\) \& \((36020<>1)))\) \& if \(\left(h \_S 3 T G 1=2\right)\)
36031 For her age, how well does <target child's name> speak <36029>?
Condition: if \(\left(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=2\right) \&(36020=1) \&(2103 P 52=2101 P 47\right.\right.\) OR 2103P52 \(\left.=2101 \mathrm{P} 48)\right)\) \& if (h_S3TG1 <> 2))
36031 For his age, how well does <target child's name> speak <2103P3>?
Condition: if \(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=2\right) \&(36020=1) \&(2103 P 52=2103 P 44\right.\) OR 2103P52 \(\left.=2103 P 45)\right) \&\) if \(\left(h \_S 3 T G 1\right.\) <> 2)
36031 For his age, how well does <target child's name> speak <2103P3>?
Condition: if \(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=2\right) \&(2103 P 44=. \& 2103 P 45=.(\& 2103 P 1=1))\right) \&\left(h \_S 3 T G 1<>2\right)\)
36031 For his age, how well does <target child's name> speak <2101P3>?
Condition: if \(((\mathrm{h}\) Erstbefragte \(=2) \&(2103 \mathrm{P} 44=. \& 2103 \mathrm{P} 45=.(\& 2103 \mathrm{P} 1=1))) \&(\mathrm{~h}\) S3TG1 \(=2)\)
36031 For her age, how well does <target child's name> speak <2101P3>?
Condition: if \(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=2\right) \&(36020=1) \&(2103 P 52=2101 P 47\right.\) OR 2103P52 \(\left.=2101 P 48)\right)\) \& if \(\left(h \_S 3 T G 1\right.\) = 2)
36031 For her age, how well does <target child's name> speak <2103P3>?
Condition: if \(\left(\left(h \_E r s t b e f r a g t e=2\right) \&(36020=1) \&(2103 P 52=2103 P 44\right.\) OR 2103P52 \(\left.=2103 P 45)\right)\) \& if \(\left(h \_S 3 T G 1\right.\) =2)
36031 For her age, how well does <target child's name> speak <2103P3>?
<<Read out the options if necessary.>>
Very good [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Rather good [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Rather poor [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Very poor [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Not at all [5] \(\square\)

\section*{Refused}
[-97]
Don't know [-98]
goto \(36008 Z\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p41040b & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Subjective linguistic competence Child Language of origin - \\
Speaking
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \(39008 \quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
Now we are going to deal with what language you currently speak with each other in \\
your family. What language is spoken at home?
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
<<Read out the options. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no \\
classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".>> \\
Only German [1]
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Only another language [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (39008 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 3900 \\
if (39008 = 1, -97, -98) goto 36003Z
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Interaction language household & pParent \\
\hline p412000 &
\end{tabular}

\section*{39009 What language is it?}
<<Falls mehrere nichtdeutsche Sprachen gesprochen werden: „Bitte nennen Sie mir die Sprache, in der Sie in der Familie am häufigsten miteinander sprechen. ">>
[Language list] [-9999]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Sprache not in list \\
{\([-96]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 39010 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p412001_g1R & Interaction language household, detailed (ISO 639.2) & pParent \\
\hline p412001_g2 & Language use in household, detailed (categorized) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

\section*{39010 What language do you speak with <name of the target child>?}
<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".>>
Only German [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Only another language [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
l-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
if (39010 \(=2,3,4,-25)\) goto 39020 \\
if (39010 = 1, -97, -98) goto 39011
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Interaction language interviewed parent - child & pParent \\
\hline p412070 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{39020 What other language is that?}
<<Falls mehrere nichtdeutsche Sprachen gesprochen werden: „Bitte nennen Sie mir die Sprache, in der Sie mit <Name des Zielkindes> am häufigsten sprechen.">>
[Language list] [-9999]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Sprache not in list \\
{\([-96]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 39011 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p412071_g1R & Interactive language interviewed parent - child (ISO 639.2) & pParent \\
\hline p412071_g2 & Interactive language interviewed parent - child (categorized) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

\section*{39011 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with you?}
\(\ll\) Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".>>
Only German [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Only another language [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Child doesn't speak yet [-26] & \(\square\) \\
\hline German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Refused
[-97]
Don't know [-98]
if (h_S3SHP = 2, 3) goto 39014
if (h_S3SHP <> 2, 3 \& 030002 > 0) goto 39017
if (h_S3SHP <> 2, 3 \& (030002 = -98, -97, 0, .)) goto \(36003 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p412010 & Interaction language child - respondent parent & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

\section*{39014 What language does your partner speak with <name of the target child>?}

Condition: if \((25004=2)\)
39014 What language does your partner speak with <name of the target child>?
<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".>>
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Only German [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Only another language [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

if (39014 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39021
if ((39011 = -26) \& (39014 = 1, -97, -98) \& (030002 > 0)) goto 39017
if ((39011 = -26) \& (39014=1,-97, -98) \& (030002 = -98, -97, 0, .)) goto 36003Z
if ((39011 <> -26) \& (39014 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 39015

```
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Interaction language partner - child & pParent \\
\hline p412080 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{39021 What other language is that?}
<<Falls mehrere nichtdeutsche Sprachen gesprochen werden: „Bitte nennen Sie mir die Sprache, in der Ihr Partner / Ihre Partnerin mit <Name des Zielkindes> am häufigsten spricht.">>
[Language list] [-9999]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Sprache not in list [-96] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Refused [-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { if }(39011 \text { <> -26) goto } 39015 \\
& \text { if }(39011=-26) \&(030002>0) \text { goto } 39017 \\
& \text { if }(39011=-26) \&(030002=-98,-97,0, .) \text { goto } 36003 z
\end{aligned}
\] & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline p412081_g1R & Interaction language partner - child (ISO 639.2) & pParent \\
\hline p412081_g2 & Interaction language partner - child (categorized) & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

\section*{39015 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with your partner?}

Condition: if \((25004=2)\)
39015 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with your partner?
\(\ll\) Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".>>
Only German [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Only another language [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if (030002 > 0) goto 39017
if (030002 = -98, -97, 0, .) goto \(36003 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \\
\hline p412011 & Interaction language child - partner & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2 \& \(030002=1\) )
39017 What language does <name of the target child>'s sibling with him?
Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2 \& \(030002=1\) )
39017 What language does <name of the target child>'s sibling with her?
Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2 \& \(030002>1\) )
39017 What language does <name of the target child>'s sibling with him?
Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2 \& \(030002>1\) )
39017 What language does <name of the target child>'s sibling with her?
\(\ll\) Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".>>
Only German [1]
Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] \(\quad \square\)
Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] \(\square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Only another language [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Sibling doesn't speak yet [-27] & \(\square\) \\
\hline German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lr}
\hline Refused \\
{\([-97]\)} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto 39018
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Interaction language siblings - child & pParent \\
\hline p412120 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2 \& \(030002=1\) )
39018 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with his sibling?
Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2 \& \(030002=1\) )
39018 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with her sibling?
Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2 \& 030002 > 1)
39018 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with his siblings?
Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2 \& \(030002>1\) )
39018 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with her siblings?
\(\ll\) Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".>>
Only German [1]
Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] \(\quad \square\)
Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] \(\quad \square\)
Only another language [4] \(\quad \square\)

German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25]

\section*{Refused}
[-97]
Don't know [-98]
goto \(36003 Z\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l}
\hline p412030 & Interaction language child - siblings & pParent
\end{tabular}

\section*{25 Module68 Gen. S3 Residence}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}


\section*{26 Module27 Gen. S3 Household context}

27001 How many people are currently living together with you in one household - including yourself and the children?
<<"This refers to all persons, who live and keep house together with you.">>
\(\square\) People

Range: 2-40
goto 27002
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p741001 & Household size & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Condition: if (27001 <>-97, -98)
27002 How many of these <27001> people are under 14 years old?
Condition: if (27001 = -97, -98)
27002 How many people in your household are under the age of 14 ?
<<"This refers to all persons, who live and keep house together with you. Under 14 years means that the child has not yet reached his/her 14th birthday. ">>
\(\qquad\) People

Range: 0-40
goto \(27003 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & People under the age of 14 in the household & pParent \\
\hline p742001 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{27 Module20 Gen. S5 Household income}

200001 In many areas, child care and vocational training for children can be costly. Now, we would like to look at all of the income from your entire household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, parental and child allowance, student loans/grants, alimony payments, unemployment benefits, etc.!
<<lf the respondent is not exactly sure: have them estimate the monthly amount. Refer to the fact that any response given will be anonymous. If the net income is unclear: „Please tell me the total amount you received once taxes and social expenses had been deducted. ">>


Range: 0-999,999
if (200001 = -97, -98) goto 200002
if (200001 <> -97, -98) goto \(200006 Z\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l}
\hline p510005 & Monthly household income, open & pParent
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline 200002 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate your answer to one of the following categories. Is your net household income less than 2000 euros, 2000 to less than \(\mathbf{4 0 0 0}\) euros, or \(\mathbf{4 0 0 0}\) euros and more per month? \\
\hline :<<lf the respondent is not exactly sure: have them estimate the monthly amount. Refer to the fact that any response given will be anonymous. If the net income is unclear: „Please tell me the total amount you received once taxes and social expenses had been deducted. ">> \\
\hline Less than 200 Euros [1] \\
\hline 2,000 to less than 4,000 Euros [2] \(\square\) \\
\hline 4,000 Euros or more [3] \(\quad \square\) \\
\hline Refused \\
\hline Don't know [-98] \(\quad \square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
if \((200002=1)\) goto 200003 \\
if \((200002=2)\) goto 200004 \\
if \((200002=3)\) goto 200005 \\
if \((200002=-97,-98)\) goto \(200006 Z\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Monthly household income, split & pParent \\
\hline p510006 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{200003 Can you tell me if it is less than 1000 euros, 1000 to less than 1500 euros, or 1500 euros and more per month?}
<<lf the respondent is not exactly sure: have them estimate the monthly amount. Refer to the fact that any response given will be anonymous. If the net income is unclear: „Please tell me the total amount you received once taxes and social expenses had been deducted. ">>
Less than 1,000 euros [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline 1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto \(200006 Z\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Monthly household income, classes under 2,000 euros & pParent \\
\hline p510007 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

200004 Can you tell me if it is less than \(\mathbf{2 5 0 0}\) euros, 2500 to less than \(\mathbf{3 0 0 0}\) euros, or \(\mathbf{3 0 0 0}\) euros and more per month?
<<lf the respondent is not exactly sure: have them estimate the monthly amount. Refer to the fact that any response given will be anonymous. If the net income is unclear: „Please tell me the total amount you received once taxes and social expenses had been deducted. ">>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [4]
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [5] \(\quad \square\)
3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [6] \(\square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
goto \(200006 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Monthly household income, classes between 2,000 and 4,000 \\
euros
\end{tabular} & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

200005 Can you tell me if it is less than \(\mathbf{5 0 0 0}\) euros, \(\mathbf{5 0 0 0}\) to less than \(\mathbf{6 0 0 0}\) euros, or \(\mathbf{6 0 0 0}\) euros and more per month?
<<lf the respondent is not exactly sure: have them estimate the monthly amount. Refer to the fact that any response given will be anonymous. If the net income is unclear: „Please tell me the total amount you received once taxes and social expenses had been deducted. ">>
4000 to less than 5000 Euros [7]
5000 to under 6000 Euros [8] \(\square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 6.000 Euro or more [9] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
{\([-97]\)}
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know [-98]
goto \(200006 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Monthly household income, classes under 4000 Euros & pParent \\
\hline p510009 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{28 Module08 S2 HLE Joint activities}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline 080001 \begin{tabular}{l} 
Now we are going to talk about things that you or someone else do together with \\
<name of the target child> at home. I am interested here in how often you or someone \\
else do such things together. Reading to <name of the target child> or looking at \\
picture books with <name of the target child>.
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
<<Read out options. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. \\
three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again, or read out all the \\
categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the \\
household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives, or au-pairs. >> \\
Several times a day [1] \\
\(\square\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Once a day [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Several times a week [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Once a week [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Several times a month [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Once a month [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline More seldom [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Never [8] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 080002 & \(\square\) \\
\hline Variables & \(\square\) \\
\hline p281321 & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}


\section*{080003 Practicing individual numbers or counting with <name of the target child>, e.g. with} counting fingers or dice.
<<Only read out options if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again, or read out all the categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives, or au-pairs.

Several times a day [1]
\begin{tabular}{lll}
\hline Once a day [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Several times a week [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Once a week [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Several times a month [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Once a month [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline More seldom [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Never [8] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 080004 & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l}
\hline p281323 & Joint activities - dealing with numbers & pParent
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

080004 Teaching <target child's name> short poems, children's rhymes or songs.
<<Only read out options if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again, or read out all the categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives, or au-pairs. >> <<in this context, "to teach" means that poems, rhymes, song are spoken or sung together with the child. Not meant is incidental singing or narrating.>>
Several times a day [1]
\begin{tabular}{ll|}
\hline Once a day [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Several times a week [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Once a week [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Several times a month [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Once a month [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline More seldom [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Never [8] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 080005 & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l|l}
\hline p281324 & Collective activities learning poems, rhymes and songs by heart & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{080005 Painting, drawing, or crafting with <name of the target child>.}
<<Only read out options if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again, or read out all the categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives, or au-pairs.

Several times a day [1]
\begin{tabular}{|lll|}
\hline Once a day [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Several times a week [3] & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Once a week [4] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Several times a month [5] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Once a month [6] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline More seldom [7] & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Never [8] & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) & \\
\hline goto 080007 & \(\square\) & \\
\hline Variables & \(\square\) & \\
\hline p281325 & \(\square\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2 Parents}

080007 Go to a book shop together with <name of the target child>.
<<Only read out options if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again, or read out all the categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives, or au-pairs. Library visits where the child is merely present should also not be included here. >>
Several times a day [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Once a day [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Several times a week [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Once a week [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Several times a month [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Once a month [6] & \(\square\) \\
\hline More seldom [7] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Never [8] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Refused \\
[-97]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline goto 080016Z & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Variables
p281327
Joint activities - book store visit
pParent

\section*{29 Module37 S3 S3 Cultural capital Child I}

\subsection*{2.1 Parents, CAPI/CATI (ID 409)}
\(\left.\begin{array}{|ll|}\hline 370006 \begin{array}{l}\text { Listen to classical music for children such as "Peter and the Wolf" or ",The Magic } \\ \text { Flute" of Mozart with <name of the target child> }\end{array} \\ \text { <<Read out options. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. } \\ \text { three times a day = category } 1 \text { several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again, or read out all the } \\ \text { categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the } \\ \text { household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives, or au-pairs. >> } \\ \text { Several times a day [1] } \\ \hline\end{array}\right]\)

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l}
\hline p34009r & Participation in high culture: classical music for children & pParent
\end{tabular}

\section*{31 Module35 Allg E1infas Interviewer questions}

\section*{35013b How willing was the child to play the game „Feed the fish"?}

Good at first, worsening later [1]
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline Bad at first, improving later [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Good throughout [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Bad throughout [4] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Game was not played [-97] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Don't know [-98] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
if (h_XKTDF2 <> 1) goto 35013c
if (h_XKTDF2 = 1) goto \(35013 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Willingness to cooperate TP game Flanker & MethodsCAPI \\
\hline px80374 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

35013c How willing was the child to play the game „Number puzzle"?
Good at first, worsening later [1]
Bad at first, improving later [2] \(\quad \square\)
Good throughout [3] \(\quad \square\)
Bad throughout [4] \(\quad \square\)

Game was not played [-97] \(\quad \square\)
Don't know [-98] \(\quad \square\)
goto \(35013 Z\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline px80375 & Willingness to cooperate TP game mathematical competence & MethodsCAPI \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\subsection*{2.2 Parents, PAPI (ID 408)}
2.2 Parents, PAPI (ID 408)

\begin{tabular}{|lcl|}
\hline 4 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Please estimate the number of children's books that your child have: How many \\
children's books do you have at home? \\
Please check only one answer. \\
\(0-10[1]\)
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(11-25[2]\) & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \(26-50[3]\) & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \(51-100[4]\) & \(\square\) & \\
\hline more than \(100[5]\) & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \hline Variables & \(\square\) & \\
\hline p281416 & Household: HRE stimulation diversity - Number children's books & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

3 How often do you (or somebody else in your household) do the following things with your child at home?
Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline a) watch a picture book together & Several times a day [1] & Once a day [2] & Several times a week [3] & Once a week [4] & Several times a month [5]
\(\square\) & Once a month [6]
\(\square\) & More seldom [7]
\(\square\) & Never [8] \\
\hline b) read a story from a children's book together & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline c) show the letters of the alphabet & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline d) show reading of the first words & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline e) show writing of the first words & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline p281411 & Household: HRE informal - watch picture book & pParent \\
\hline p281412 & Household: HRE informal - read together & pParent \\
\hline p281413 & Household: HRE formal - show letters & pParent \\
\hline p281414 & Household: HRE informal - read first words & pParent \\
\hline p281415 & Household: HRE informal - write first words & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{4 Please estimate the number of children's books that your child have: How many children's books do you have at home?}

Please check only one answer.
0-10 [1] \(\square\)
\begin{tabular}{|ll|}
\hline \(11-25[2]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(26-50[3]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \(51-100[4]\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline more than 100 [5] & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Household: HRE stimulation diversity - Number children's books & pParent \\
\hline p281416 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{6 To what extent do the following statements apply to you?}

Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{lcc} 
Completely & Rather & Rather agree \\
disagree [1] & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Completely \\
disagree [2]
\end{tabular} & {\([3]\)}
\end{tabular}
a) It is important that my child already knows the first letters before the school enrollment
b) It is important that my child already knows the whole alphabet before the school enrollment.
c) It is important that my child can already write it's own name before the school enrollment.
d) It is important that my child can already read the first words before the school enrollment.
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Household: HRE Orientation - Importance knowing letters & pParent \\
\hline p282421 & Household: HRE Orientation - Importance knowing alphabet & pParent \\
\hline p282423 & Household: HRE Orientation - Importance writing & pParent \\
\hline p282424 & Household: HRE Orientation - Importance reading & pParent \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Thank you for your cooperation!

3 Group manager, PAPI (ID 406)
A) INFORMATION ABOUT THE CHILD

A1 The following question is about the behavior of the child in everyday situations. Please state how strongly each description usually applies to the child in such situations. Please refer your answer to the last 6 months.
Please check one box in every line. If you are unable to answer a question because you have never seen the chila in such a situation, then you can also check 'Not assessable' as an answer.
Not assessable [-20]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Not
applicabl \(e\) at all 0 [0] & 1 [1] & 2 [2] & 3 [3] & 4 [4] & 5 [5] & Applies fully 6 [6] & Not assessa ble [-20] \\
\hline a) \(\mathrm{He} / \mathrm{s}\) he is very frustrated when he/she cannot do what he/she wants. & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Not assessable [-20]
b) \(\mathrm{He} /\) she concentrates a lot when
he/she is painting or drawing.
\begin{tabular}{lllllllllll}
\hline \hline Not assessable [-20] & & & \(\square\) & & & & & \\
c) He/she is downhearted when \\
he/she does not succeed with a task. & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

d) \(\mathrm{He} /\) she can lose him/herself
looking at a picture book and look at
it for a long time.
\begin{tabular}{llllllllll|}
\hline \hline Not assessable [-20] & & \(\square\) & & & & & \\
e) He/she is full of energy all day. & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Not assessable [-20]
g) \(\mathrm{He} /\) she likes calming rhythmic
activities such as rocking or swaying
Not assessable [-20]
h) \(\mathrm{He} /\) she very much likes romping
games.
Not assessable [-20]
i) He/she often charges into new
situations.
Variables

\section*{A) INFORMATION ABOUT THE CHILD}

A1 The following question is about the behavior of the child in everyday situations. Please state how strongly each description usually applies to the child in such situations. Please refer your answer to the last 6 months.
Please check one box in every line. If you are unable to answer a question because you have never seen the chila in such a situation, then you can also check 'Not assessable' as an answer.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Not assessable [-20] & & & \(\square\) & & & & & \\
\hline & Not applicabl e at all 0 [0] & 1 [1] & 2 [2] & 3 [3] & 4 [4] & 5 [5] & Applies fully 6 [6] & Not
assessa \\
\hline a) \(\mathrm{He} / \mathrm{s}\) he is very frustrated when he/she cannot do what he/she wants. & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Not assessable [-20]
b) \(\mathrm{He} /\) she concentrates a lot when he/she is painting or drawing.

Not assessable [-20]
c) \(\mathrm{He} /\) she is downhearted when
he/she does not succeed with a task.
Not assessable [-20]
d) \(\mathrm{He} /\) she can lose him/herself looking at a picture book and look at it for a long time.
\begin{tabular}{|llllllllll|}
\hline \hline Not assessable [-20] \\
e) He/she is full of energy all day. & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & & & & & & \\
& & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \hline Not assessable [-20] \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
f) He /she is very difficult to calm \\
down when he/she is agitated.
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllll} 
Not assessable [-20] & & & \(\square\) & & & & & \\
g) He/she likes calming rhythmic \\
activities such as rocking or swaying. & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \hline
\end{tabular}

Not assessable [-20]
h) He/she very much likes romping games.

\section*{Not assessable [-20]}
i) \(\mathrm{He} /\) she often charges into new situations.

\section*{Variables}

\section*{3 Group manager, PAPI (ID 406)}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline e66805a & Temperament - Frustration & pEducator \\
\hline e66805b & Temperament - Is concentrated & pEducator \\
\hline e66805d & Temperament - Downhearted with failure & pEducator \\
\hline e66805e & Temperament - Lost in picture books & pEducator \\
\hline e66805f & Temperament - Also in the evening full of energy & pEducator \\
\hline e66805g & Temperament - Difficult to calm down when agitated & pEducator \\
\hline e66805h & Temperament - Likes rhythmic activities & pEducator \\
\hline e66805i & Temperament - Likes romping games & pEducator \\
\hline e66805l & Temperament - Charges into new situations & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

A2 Please assess the behavior of this child based on the past six months. How well do the following descriptions apply to the child?
Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{llll|} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Not applicable \\
[1]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Partially \\
applicable [2]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Clearly \\
applicable [3]
\end{tabular} \\
\hline a) Considerate & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
b) Gladly shares things with other \\
children (candy, toys, colored \\
pencils, etc.)
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
c) Loner; plays alone most of the \\
time
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
d) Willing to help when others are \\
injured, sick or sad
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline e) Has at least one good friend & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
f) Generally popular with other \\
children
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline g) Kind to younger children & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline h) Is teased or harassed by others & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
i) Often helps others voluntarily \\
(parents, teachers, or other children)
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
j) Gets along better with adults than \\
with other children
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \hline Variables & Considerate & pEducator \\
\hline e67801a & SDQ-scale: prosocial behavior & pEducator \\
\hline e67801a_g1 & pEducator \\
\hline e67801b & Likes to share things & pEducator \\
\hline e67801c & Loner & pEducator \\
\hline e67801c_g1 & SDQ-scale: problem behavior & pEducator \\
\hline e67801d & Helpful & pEducator \\
\hline e67801e & Has friends & pEducator \\
\hline e67801f & Popular & pEducator \\
\hline e67801g & Kind to younger children & pEducator \\
\hline e67801h & Is teased & pEducator \\
\hline e67801i & Helps others voluntarily & pEducator \\
\hline e67801j & Gets along better with adults than other children & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

A3 How good is the child at German for his/her age?
Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{lccccc} 
& Very poor [2] & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rather poor \\
[3]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rather good \\
[4]
\end{tabular} & Very good [5] & Not at all [1] \\
a) Understanding & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline b) Speaking & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline e41030a & Assessment German competency - understanding & pEducator \\
\hline e41030b & Assessment German competency - speaking & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{A4 Please indicate to what extent the following statements are applicable.}

Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{ccccc} 
Does not & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Does not \\
apply at all [1] \\
really apply \\
[2]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Partially \\
applies [3]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Applies to \\
some extent \\
{\([4]\)}
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Applies \\
completely [5]
\end{tabular} \\
& {[]}
\end{tabular}
a) I feel that the child needs language support.
b) The child speaks only German at home.
c) During everyday kindergarten life, the child speaks only German with the other children.
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Need for language remediation \\
\hline eb1002a & panguage use German - at home & pEducator \\
\hline eb1002b & panguage use German - in kindergarten & pEducator \\
\hline eb1002c & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

A5 Please assess the following skills and capabilities of the child. Compare it to the other children of the same age.
Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
Much worse & Slightly worse \\
{\([2]\)}
\end{tabular} just as well [3] \begin{tabular}{c} 
Slightly better \\
{\([4]\)}
\end{tabular} Much better
a) social skills (e.g. to share with others, to follow the rules)
b) Endurance and concentration ability (e.g. to concentrate on doing something for a longer period)
\begin{tabular}{llllll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
c) linguistic skills in German (e.g. \\
vocabulary and syntax)
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
d) Knowledge about animals, plants \\
and the environment
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
e) mathematical skills (e.g. to deal \\
with numbers and quantities)
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \hline Variables & Assessment social skills & pEducator \\
\hline eb01010 & Assessment Endurance and concentration ability & pEducator \\
\hline eb01020 & Assessment linguistic skills in German (e.g. vocabulary) & pEducator \\
\hline eb01030 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Assessment Knowledge about animals, plants and the \\
environment
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline eb01040 & Assessment mathematical skills & pEducator \\
\hline eb01050 &
\end{tabular}
B) QUESTIONS ON THE COMPOSITION OF YOUR GROUP

\section*{B2 How many boys and girls are currently registered in your core group? \\ - \\ \(\qquad\) \\ Registered girls}

Range: 0-99
|_____ Registered boys
Range: 0-99
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } & Daycare institution: Number of girls enrolled in group & pEducator \\
\hline e217401 & Daycare institution: Number of boys enrolled in group & pEducator \\
\hline e217402 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{B3 How many children in your core group come from families from ...}
... rather lower social classes? |______| Children

Range: 0-50
.. rather middle social classes? |_____| Children

Range: 0-50
... mostly upper social classes? |______| Children

Range: 0-50
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution: Group: Number of children Social class - \\
lower-class
\end{tabular} \\
\hline e79101a & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution: Group: Number of children Social class - \\
middle-class
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e79101b & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution: Group: Number of children Social class - \\
upper class
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e79101c &
\end{tabular}

B5 Please state for each age group (i.e. in each row) (a) the number of children in your institution and (b) how many hours they attend the child care institution each day.
Please enter a number in every field. If some fields are not relevant, enter a "zero" (0).
[Year of birth 2015] a) Total number of children \(\qquad\)
Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2014] a) Total number of children
\(\square\)
\(\square\)
Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend
\(\qquad\) your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend
\(\qquad\) your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2013] a) Total number of children \(\square\)
Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of child care per day: \(\qquad\) How many children per age group currently attend
\(\square\) |____| your group every day \(\qquad\) for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend
\(\square\) your group every day \(\qquad\) for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2012] a) Total number of children \(\square\)
Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend 1 your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2011] a) Total number of children


Range: 0-99

\section*{3 Group manager, PAPI (ID 406)}
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend
\(\qquad\) your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend
\(\qquad\) your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2010] a) Total number of children


Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day:
How many children per age group currently attend
your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?
Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend
\(\qquad\) your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day:
How many children per age group currently attend
your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?
Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2009 \& earlier] a) Total number of children


Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2009 \& earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2009 \& earlier] b) Hours of child care \(\qquad\) per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-99
[Year of birth 2009 \& earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Variables} \\
\hline e217511 & Daycare institution group: 2015; Number children, total & pEducator \\
\hline e217521 & Daycare institution Group: 2015; children, attend up to 5 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217531 & Daycare institution group: 2015; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217541 & Daycare institution: Group: 2015; children, more than 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217512 & Daycare institution: Group: 2014; Number children, total & pEducator \\
\hline e217522 & Daycare institution group: 2014; children, attend up to 5 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217532 & Daycare institution group: 2014; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217542 & Day care facility group: 2014; children, more than 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217513 & Daycare institution: Group: 2013; Number children, total & pEducator \\
\hline e217523 & Daycare institution Group: 2013; children, attend up to 5 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217533 & Daycare institution group: 2013; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217543 & Day care facility group: 2013; children, more than 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217514 & Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, total & pEducator \\
\hline e217524 & Daycare institution group: 2012; children, attend up to 5 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217534 & Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217544 & Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, more than 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217515 & Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, total & pEducator \\
\hline e217525 & Day-care institution group: 2011; Children, attendance up to 5 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217535 & Daycare institution Group: 2011; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217545 & Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, more than 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217516 & Daycare institution group: 2010 and earlier; children, total & pEducator \\
\hline e217526 & Daycare institution group: 2010 and earlier; children, attend up to 5 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217536 & Daycare institution group: 2010 and earlier; children, attendance 5 to 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217546 & Daycare institution group: 2010 and earlier; children, more than 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217517 & Daycare institution group: 2009 and earlier; children, total & pEducator \\
\hline e217527 & Daycare institution group: 2009 and earlier; children, attend up to 5 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217537 & Daycare institution group: 2009 and earlier; children, attendance 5 to 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline e217547 & Daycare institution group: 2009 and earlier; children, more than 7 hours & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

B6 How many children in your core group have a migration background*?
* Migration background means: The child or at least one of the parents was born abroad.
\(\square\) Children
Range: 0-99
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline e451000_R & Day care facility: Amount of students with migration background & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

B7 Of how many children in your core group has at least one parent successfully completed a higher education program?
\(\qquad\) Children

Range: 0-50
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution: Group: Number of parents with higher \\
edy102a \\
education degree
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

B8 Are there any children in your core group that speak a language other than German either exclusively or at least partially while in your care? If yes, how many?
Please check where applicable.

______ Children

Range: 0-99
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline e412000 & Daycare institution: children with another language: yes/no & pEducator \\
\hline e412010 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution: children with another language: number of \\
children
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{B9 How many pedagogic staff currently work to what extent (employment percentage) in your core group?}

Please enter the extent of your own employment in the first row. Note: If you work full-time, this equals 100 percent employment.
Yourself \(\%\)

Range: 0-100
2nd staff member (if any)

Range: 0-100
3rd staff member (if there is one)

Range: 0-100
4th staff member (if there is one)
 \%

Range: 0-100
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of own \\
employment
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e219830 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent employment \\
2nd staff member
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e219831 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent employment \\
3rd staff member
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e219832 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent employment \\
4th staff member
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e219833 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

B10 How many rooms (not including sanitary rooms) are exclusively used by your core group and how large are they altogether?
|_____|
Rooms

Range: 0-99
|___________| sqm

Range: 0-9,999
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } & Daycare institution Core group: Room use: Number of rooms & pEducator \\
\hline e219410 & Daycare institution Core group: Room use: Size of rooms & pEducator \\
\hline e219411 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{C) QUESTIONS ON EQUIPMENT AND ACTIVITIES}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline C1 & \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{During everyday care, activities take place in most different areas and with varying frequency. In the following, we have listed some of these areas. How often do the following activities take place with the children you are taking care of?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{10}{|l|}{Please check one box in every line.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{a) Use of picture books, letter games and the like}} & Several day [1] day [1] & Once a day [2] & Several week week [3] & Once a week [4] & Several times a [5] & Once a month [6] & More
seldom [7] & Never [8] \\
\hline & & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{b) Comparing, sorting and collecting things and the like} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{c) Use of number games, dice and the like} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{d) Puzzles and the like} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{e) Construction and engineering games, Lego® and the like} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{f) Crafting, painting, doing pottery and the like} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{g) Role plays, doll games, Playmobil® and the like} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{h) Sports activities, motor games and the like} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{i) Making music, singing, dancing and the like} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{j) Experiencing nature, gardening and the like} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{10}{|l|}{Variables} \\
\hline e21140a & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Daycare inst.: Activities during everyday care: Picture books and the like} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{pEducator} \\
\hline e21140b & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Daycare institution: Activities during everyday care: Comparing and the like} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{pEducator} \\
\hline e21140c & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Daycare institution: Activities during everyday care: Number games and the like} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{pEducator} \\
\hline e21140d & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Daycare institution: Activities during everyday care: Puzzles and the like} & pEducat & \\
\hline e21140e & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Daycare: Activities during everyday care: Construction and engineering games} & pEducat & \\
\hline e21140f & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Daycare: Activities during everyday care: Crafting, painting and the like} & pEducat & \\
\hline e21140g & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Daycare institution: Activities during everyday care: Role plays and the like} & pEducat & \\
\hline e21140h & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Daycare inst.: Activities during everyday care: Sports activities and the like} & pEducat & \\
\hline e21140i & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Daycare institution: Activities during everyday care: Making music and the like} & pEducat & \\
\hline e21140j & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Daycare inst.: Activities during everyday care: Experiencing nature and the like} & pEducat & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{C2 How often did you visit the following places with the children in the last 12 month?}

Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Museum & approxim ately daily [1] & approxim ately weekly [2] & approxim ately monthly [3] & approxim ately semiannually [4]
\(\square\) & approxim ately annually [5]
\(\square\) & Never [6] \\
\hline Theater, Movie, Concert & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Library & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Zoo, wildlife park & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Forest, park, meadow, water & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Sports field, gym (not kindergarten) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Swimming pool & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Businesses (e. g. bakery, market garden) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Public institutions (e. g. Police, fire department, city hall) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Farm & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline e21141a & Daycare institution: Visits last 12 months: Museum & pEducator \\
\hline e21141b & Daycare institution: Visits last 12 months: Theater, Movie, Concert & pEducator \\
\hline e21141c & Daycare institution: Visits last 12 months: Library & pEducator \\
\hline e21141d & Daycare institution: Visits last 12 months: Zoo, wildlife park & pEducator \\
\hline e21141e & Daycare institution: Visits last 12 months: Forest, park etc. & pEducator \\
\hline e21141f & Daycare institution: Visits last 12 months: Sports field, gym & pEducator \\
\hline e21141g & Daycare institution: Visits last 12 months: Swimming pool & pEducator \\
\hline e21141h & Daycare institution: Visits last 12 months: Businesses & pEducator \\
\hline e21141i & Daycare institution: Visits last 12 months: public institutions & pEducator \\
\hline e21141j & Daycare institution: Visits last 12 months: Farm & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{C3 How many toys and other material do the children have?}

Please check one box in every line.

Some children
[1]
]
about half of the children [2]

Almost all Not available children [3]
[4]
a) Picture books (without or with little text) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
b) Material and/or fancy dress for role plays (e.g. police, post, fire department, toy shop, doctor etc.) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
c) Stimulating material (e.g. trees, people, toy figures, animal figures, vehicles) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
d) Dolls, hand puppets/finger puppets [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
e) Building blocks [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
f) Poetry books/songbooks [there are so many of the following
toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
g) Musical instruments (bought and home-made) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
h) Drawing and writing material [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
i) Books or other materials that support learning of letter-sound allocation [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
j) Books and other materials that support learning of letters (e.g. puzzle, games) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
k) Books or materials that support the learning of geometric shapes and spatial patterns (e.g. mandalas, mosaic stones, plug systems) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
I) Books and materials that
familiarize children with
figures/numbers and counting (f. ex. dice games, slide rule) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
m) Material that familiarizes children with measuring (e.g. scales, measuring tape) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Picture books & pEducator \\
\hline e21951a & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare inst.: Use of toys for...: Material and/or fancy dress for \\
role plays
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e21951b & Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: stimulating material & pEducator \\
\hline e21951c & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Dolls, hand puppets/finger \\
puppets
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e21951d & Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Building blocks & pEducator \\
\hline e21951e & Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Poetry books/songbooks & pEducator \\
\hline e21951f & Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Musical instruments & pEducator \\
\hline e21951g & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Drawing and writing \\
material
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e21951h & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare: Use of toys: Books/materials for learning of letter-sound \\
allocation
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e21951i & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare inst: Use of toys: Books or materials that support learning \\
of letters
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e21951j & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare: Use of toys: Books/material learning geometric \\
shapes/spatial patterns
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e21951I & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare: Use of toys: Books/material familiarizing with \\
figures/numbers/counting
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e21951m & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare: Use of toys: Books/materials familiarizing with \\
measuring processes
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e21951n & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

C4 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?
Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{cccc} 
Does not & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Does not \\
really apply
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Applies to \\
some extent \\
apply [1] \\
[2]
\end{tabular} & {\([3]\)}
\end{tabular}
a) The children eat the meals together.
b) In general I eat my meals with the children.
c) Common meals offer the opportunity to teach rules of behavior and communication.
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
d) I involve the children in preparing & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
meals.
\end{tabular}
e) During meals, I want to teach the
children that eating is fun. \(\quad \square \quad \square \quad \square\)
\begin{tabular}{llllll|}
\hline f) \(I\) use meals to teach the children \\
about healthy eating habits.
\end{tabular}\(\quad \square \quad \square \quad \square \quad \square \quad \square\)
g) Nutritional and health education have a high significance in my everyday teaching practice.
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Meals: Children together \\
\hline e526110 & Meals: Together with children & pEducator \\
\hline e526111 & Meals: Rules of behavior and communication & pEducator \\
\hline e526112 & Meals: Teaching that eating is fun & pEducator \\
\hline e526114 & Meals: Teaching knowledge & pEducator \\
\hline e526115 & Meals: Significance nutritional and health education & pEducator \\
\hline e526116 & Meals: Involve in preparing & pEducator \\
\hline e526117 & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{C5 How often do you talk* to the parents of the children in your care about the following topics?}

Please check one box in every line. * Both conversations in passing as well as structured development conversations are meant here.
\begin{tabular}{lccccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Never or \\
seldom [1]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Several times \\
a month [2]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Once a week \\
[3]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Several times \\
a week [4]
\end{tabular} & Daily [5] \\
a) Meals & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline b) Sleeping pattern & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline c) Hygiene and cleanliness & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline d) Behavior during child care & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline e) General development & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Meals & pEducator \\
\hline ea0201a & Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Sleeping pattern & pEducator \\
\hline ea0201b & Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Hygiene and cleanliness & pEducator \\
\hline ea0201c & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day care institution: Talks with parents: Behavior in child care \\
institution
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline ea0201d & Daycare institution: Talks with parents: General development & pEducator \\
\hline ea0201e &
\end{tabular}

\section*{D) QUESTION ABOUT YOU AND YOUR WORK}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline D1 Are you male or female? & \\
\hline Please check where applicable. & \(\square\) \\
Male [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline Female [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \hline Variables & \\
\hline e761110 & Gender
\end{tabular}

\section*{D2 When were you born? \\ _____ \\ Month}

Range: 1-12
|__________| Year
Range: 1,900-9,999
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline e76112m_O & Educator: Month of birth & pEducator \\
\hline e76112y & Educator: Year of birth & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|lll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
D3 \\
Please check only one answer. \\
No school-leaving qualification [0]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Leaving certificate of Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th \\
grade POS [1]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education \\
(leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of \\
the Wirtschaftschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, \\
10th grade POS) [2]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Abitur, (Fach-)Hochschulreife, EOS 12th grade [3] & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Other qualification [4] & \(\square\) & pEducator \\
\hline \hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{D5 How long have you been working at your current profession?}

Please do not include longer periods of work intermission.
All previous institutions in total |_____ Year(s)

Range: 0-99

Current child care institution


Range: 0-99
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day care institution: Duration of professional activity: Previous \\
institutions
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e219820 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day care institution: Duration of professional activity: Current \\
institution
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e219821 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{D7 What are your contractually agreed working hours per week? \\ \(\qquad\) , \\ \(\qquad\) \\ Hours per week}

Range: 0.0-99.9

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline e219810 & Day care institution: Contractually agreed working hours & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{D8 How many hours do you actually work per week on average?}
|_____|, , Hours per week
Range: 0.0-99.9
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Day care institution: Actual working hours & pEducator \\
\hline e219611 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{D9 On average, how many hours of your actual weekly working time account for .}
a) ... work with the children directly?
|_____| , | \(\qquad\) Hours per week Range: 0.0-99.9
b) ... planning and preparation? \(\qquad\) , \(\square\) Hours per week Range: 0.0-99.9
c) ... team meetings and supervision? \(\qquad\) |, | \(\square\) Hours per week Range: 0.0-99.9
d) ... talks with parents and parental work?
 , Hours per week Range: 0.0-99.9
e) ... management tasks?
 , , Hours per week Range: 0.0-99.9
f) ... other, namely: \(\square\) , | Hours per week

Range: 0.0-99.9
(Please enter in block capitals)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \hline Variables & Daycare: Amount working time: parental work & pEducator \\
\hline e219818 & Daycare: Amount working time: in a group & pEducator \\
\hline e219812 & Daycare: Amount working time: planning and preparation & pEducator \\
\hline e219813 & Daycare: Amount working time: team meetings and supervision & pEducator \\
\hline e219814 & Daycare: Amount working time: management tasks & pEducator \\
\hline e219815 & Daycare: Amount working time: Other & pEducator \\
\hline e219816 & Daycare: Amount working time: other, text & pEducator \\
\hline e219817_O & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

D10 Have you participated in further training measures during the past 12 months? If so: what was their content and extent?

\section*{3 Group manager, PAPI (ID 406)}

Please check where applicable. Please also state the extent in hours for all measures you check. The other boxes can remain free. *Migration background means: The child or at least one of the parents were born abroad. **This means children who are disabled according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG or are affected by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.

> No [2] \(\quad\) Yes, namely:
> \([1]\)
_______ Number of further trainings
Range: 0-99
\begin{tabular}{lcl}
\hline & Not specified & Specified [1] \\
General areas: Quality development & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline [participated] & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

General areas: Quality development [extent in hours] |________ Hours

Range: 0-999
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{General areas: Management [participated]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Not specified [0]
\(\square\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Specified [1]}} \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{General areas: Management [extent in hours]} & ______ & Hours \\
\hline & Not specified [0] & Specified [1] & \\
\hline General areas: Development monitoring and documentation [participated] & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

General areas: Development observation and
 documentation [extent in hours]

Range: 0-999
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not specified [0] & Specified [1] \\
\hline General areas: specific pedagogic concept [participated] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{General areas: specific pedagogic concept [extent in \(\qquad\) | Hours hours]} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range: 0-999} \\
\hline Not specified [0] & Specified [1] \\
\hline General areas: parental work [participated] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{General areas: parental work [extent in hours] |________| Hours} \\
\hline Range: 0-999 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not specified [0] & Specified [1] \\
\hline General areas: Implementation of the education plan [participated] & \(\square\) \\
\hline General areas: Implementation of the education plan [extent in hours] & _ Hours \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range: 0-999} \\
\hline Not specified [0] & Specified [1] \\
\hline Promotion of specific areas: movement/psychomotor activity/health [participated] & \[
\square
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Promotion of specific areas: movement/psychomotor \(\qquad\) _ \(\qquad\) Hours activity/health [extent in hours]} \\
\hline Range: 0-999 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|lcc|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Not specified \\
[0]
\end{tabular} & Specified [1] \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Promotion of specific areas: \\
Language [participated]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Promotion of specific areas: Language [extent in \\
hours]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
Range: \(0-999\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not specified [0] & Specified [1] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Promotion of specific areas: \\
Mathematics/natural \\
sciences/technology [participated]
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Promotion of specific areas: Mathematics/natural sciences/technology [extent in hours] \\
Range: 0-999
\end{tabular} & \(\qquad\) Hours \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{lc} 
& Not specified \\
Promotion of specific areas: & [0] \\
Music/creativity/art [participated] & \(\square\)
\end{tabular} & Specified [1]
\(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Promotion of specific areas: Music/creativity/art [extent in hours] \\
Range: 0-999
\end{tabular} & \(\qquad\) Hours \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Not specified [0] \\
Promotion of specific areas: \\
Reading/writing/school preparation [participated]
\end{tabular} & Specified [1] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Promotion of specific areas: reading/writing/school preparation [extent in hours] \\
Range: 0-999
\end{tabular} & L______ Hours \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Promotion of integration/inclusion:
language development training for children with a migration background* [participated]

Promotion of integration/inclusion: language \(\square\) Hours development training for children with a migration background* \({ }^{*}\) extent in hours]

Range: 0-999

Not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

\author{
_
}
Not specified
[0]

Not specified
[0]
Promotion of integration/inclusion: Special assistance for children with developmental delays/disabilities** [participated]

Promotion of integration/inclusion: Special |________| Hours assistance for children with developmental delays/disabilities** [extent in hours]

Range: 0-999
\begin{tabular}{lcl|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Not specified \\
[0]
\end{tabular} & Specified [1] \\
other, namely: [participated] & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline other, namely: [extent in hours] & & \(\square\) \\
Range: \(0-999\) & & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(Please enter in block capitals)
"nein": Bitte weiter mit Frage D11.
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \hline Variables & \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{} \\
\hline e212819_g1 & Daycare institution: Further training, other, text, categorized & pEducator \\
\hline e212819_g2 & Daycare institution: Further training, other, text, categorized & pEducator \\
\hline ea0701a & Daycare institution: Further training & pEducator \\
\hline ea0701b & Daycare institution: Further training: Number & pEducator \\
\hline e21280a & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution: Further training, quality development, \\
participation
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e21281a & Daycare institution: Further training, quality development, scope & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline e21280b & Daycare institution: Further training, management, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281b & Daycare institution: Further training, management, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280c & Daycare institution: Further training, development obs., participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281c & Daycare institution: Further training, development obs., scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280d & Daycare institution: Further training, specific pedagogic concept, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281d & Daycare institution: Further training, specific pedagogic concept, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280e & Daycare institution: Further training, parental work, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281e & Daycare institution: Further training, parental work, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280f & Daycare: Further training, implementation of the education plan, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281f & Daycare inst.: Further training, implementation of the education plan, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280g & Daycare inst.: Further training, movement/psychomotor activity, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281g & Daycare institution: Further training, movement/psychomotor activity, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280h & Daycare institution: Further training, speech, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281h & Daycare institution: Further training, speech, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280i & Daycare: Further training, mathematics/natural science/technology, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281i & Daycare inst.: Further training, mathematics/natural sciences/technology, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280j & Daycare institution: Further training, music/creativity/art, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281j & Daycare institution: Further training, music/creativity/art, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280k & Daycare: Further training, reading/writing/school preparation, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281k & Daycare inst.: Further training, reading/writing/school preparation, extent & pEducator \\
\hline e21280I & Daycare inst.: Further training, language development training, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281I & Daycare institution: Further training, language development training, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280m & Daycare institution: Further training, attention deficit disorder, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281m & Daycare institution: Further training, attention deficit disorder, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280n & Daycare institution: Further training, disabilities, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e21281n & Daycare institution: Further training, disabilities, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e21280o & Daycare institution: Further training, other, participation & pEducator \\
\hline e212810 & Daycare institution: Further training, other, scope & pEducator \\
\hline e212819_O & Daycare institution: Further training, other, text & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

D11 Do you have completed a subject-specific continuing education measure in addition to your vocational training with a final qualification?
Please check where applicable.
yes, namely:
No [2]
Vocational qualification (e.g. in ergotherapy)
(Please enter in block capitals)
yes, namely:
No [2]
[1]


Certified additional qualification within the framework of a further training/continuing education measure of at least 200 hours (e.g. Montessori diploma)
(Please enter in block capitals)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{} \\
\hline e212821_g1 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day-care institution: Continuing ed., qualifying qualification text, \\
categorized
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e212821_g2 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day-care institution: Continuing ed., qualifying qualification text, \\
categorized
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e212823_g1 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day-care institution: Continuing ed., certified add. qual. text, \\
categorized
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e212823_g2 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day-care institution: Continuing ed., certified add. qual. text, \\
categorized
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e212823_g3 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day-care institution: Continuing ed., certified add. qual. text, \\
categorized
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e212820 & Daycare institution: continuing education, professional qualification & pEducator \\
\hline e212821_O & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution: continuing education, professional \\
qualification, text
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e212822 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution: continuing education, certified additional \\
qualification
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e212823_O & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare inst.: continuing education, certified additional \\
qualification, text
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{D12 Are you offered regular supervision by an external specialist, e.g. by your employer?}

Please check where applicable. not selected
[0]
selected [1]
Yes, namely:
\(\square\) Annual meetings

Range: 0-99
Duration of a meeting: \(\square\) , | \(\qquad\) Hours

Range: 0.0-99.9
\begin{tabular}{lcc|}
\hline & not selected & selected [1] \\
& {\([0]\)} & \(\square\) \\
\hline No & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & ea1001a & Daycare institution: Supervision by external party; yes, namely: \\
\hline ea1001b & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare incator \\
meetings
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline ea1001c & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Daycare institution: Supervision by external party: Duration \\
meetings
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{D13 Do you have a migration background which means were you or at least one of your parents born abroad?}

Please check only one answer.
Yes, I was born abroad. [1]
Yes, I was born in Germany, but at least one of my parents was born abroad. [2]

No. [3]
"nein": Bitte weiter mit Frage D15.

\section*{Variables}
e400000
Migration background of youth / child care worker
pEducator


\section*{D16 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family : How often do you speak this language...}

Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{lcccccc} 
& Never [1] & Seldom [2] & Sometimes [3] & Often [4] & Always [5] \\
a) ... with the children in your group? & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
b).. with the parents of the children \\
in your group?
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline c) ... with other people? & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline e412500 & Use of child care worker's mother tongue with the children & pEducator \\
\hline e412510 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Use of child care worker's mother tongue with the children's \\
parents
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e412520 & Use of child care worker's mother tongue with other people & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{D18 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How good is your knowledge of the German language?}

Please check only one box in each row.
\(\left.\begin{array}{lccccc} & \text { Very poor [2] } & \text { Rather poor } & \text { Rather good } & \text { Very good [5] } & \text { Not at all [1] } \\ \text { a) Writing } & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square\end{array}\right]\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{} \\
\hline e41130c & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Subjective linguistic competence, German, youth / child care \\
worker - speaking
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e41130d & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Subjective linguistic competence, German, educator - \\
understanding
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e41130a & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Subjective linguistic competence, German, youth / child care \\
worker - writing
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline e41130b & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Subjective linguistic competence, German, youth / child care \\
worker - reading
\end{tabular} & pEducator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Thank you for your cooperation!

4 Institution manager, PAPI (ID 407)
A) GENERAL QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR INSTITUTION

A1 How many girls and boys are currently registered at your institution?
Please enter numbers aligned to the right.
|_____________| Registered girls
|______________| Registered boys
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \hline Variables & Institution: Registered girls & pInstitution \\
\hline h217001 & Institution: Registered boys & pinstitution \\
\hline h217002 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

A2 Please state for each age group (i.e. in each row) (a) the number of children in your institution and (b) how many hours they attend the child care institution each day.
Please enter a number in every field. If some fields are not relevant, enter a "zero" (0).
[Year of birth 2015] a) Total number of children \(\qquad\) Children

Range: 0-999
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline [Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours? & |___|__|__| Children \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range: 0-999} \\
\hline [Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours? & | Children \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range: 0-999} \\
\hline [Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours? & | Children \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range: 0-999} \\
\hline [Year of birth 2014] a) Total number of children & |______ Children \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range: 0-999} \\
\hline [Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ...... for up to 5 hours? & _______ Children \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range: 0-999} \\
\hline [Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours? & |______| Children \\
\hline Range: 0-999 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{A) GENERAL QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR INSTITUTION}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline A1 How many girls and boys are currently registered at your institution? \\
Please enter numbers aligned to the right. \\
\hline & \\
\hline Variables & Registered girls \\
\hline h217001 & Institution: Registered girls & \\
\hline h217002 & Institution: Registered boys & pInstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

> A2 Please state for each age group (i.e. in each row) (a) the number of children in your institution and (b) how many hours they attend the child care institution each day.

Please enter a number in every field. If some fields are not relevant, enter a "zero" (0).
[Year of birth 2015] a) Total number of children |________|Children

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: _________|Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: |_______|Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: _________|Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2014] a) Total number of children \(\square\) Children

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: \(\qquad\) Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?
 Children

\footnotetext{
Range: 0-999
}

\section*{4 Institution manager, PAPI (ID 407)}
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2013] a) Total number of children

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of child care per day:
 How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2012] a) Total number of children
Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: \(\square\) Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ...... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2011] a) Total number of children


Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: \(\qquad\) Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: \(\qquad\) 1 _ _ Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2010] a) Total number of children \(\square\)
Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: \(\qquad\) 1 1 Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: \(\qquad\) Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?
Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2009 \& earlier] a) Total number of |___|__|__| Children children
\(\square\) Children

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2009 \& earlier] b) Hours of child care \(\qquad\) Children per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2009 \& earlier] b) Hours of child care \(\qquad\) Children per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0-999
[Year of birth 2009 \& earlier] b) Hours of child care \(\square\) Children per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... ... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0-999

\section*{Variables}

4 Institution manager, PAPI (ID 407)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline h217211 & Daycare institution: Institution: Year of birth 2015; number of children, total & pInstitution \\
\hline h217221 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2015; children, up to 5 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217231 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2015; children, from 5 to 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217241 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2015; children, more than 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217212 & Daycare institution: Institution: Year of birth 2014; number of children, total & pInstitution \\
\hline h217222 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2014; children, up to 5 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217232 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2014; children, from 5 to 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217242 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2014; children, more than 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217213 & Daycare institution: Institution: Year of birth 2013; number of children, total & pInstitution \\
\hline h217223 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2013; children, up to 5 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217233 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2013; children, from 5 to 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217243 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2013; children, more than 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217214 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2012; children, total & pInstitution \\
\hline h217224 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2012; children, up to 5 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217234 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2012; children, from 5 to 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217244 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2012; children, more than 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217215 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2011; children, total & pInstitution \\
\hline h217225 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2011; children, up to 5 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217235 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2011; children, from 5 to 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217245 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2011; children, more than 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217216 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2010 and earlier; children, total & pInstitution \\
\hline h217226 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2010 and earlier; children, up to 5 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217236 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2010 and earlier; children, from 5 to 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217246 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2010 and earlier; children, more than 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217217 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2009 and earlier; children, total & pInstitution \\
\hline h217227 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2009 and earlier; children, up to 5 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217237 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2009 and earlier; children, from 5 to 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline h217247 & Daycare institution: Institution: 2009 and earlier; children, more than 7 hours & pInstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{A3 How large approximately is the proportion of children in your institution with a migration background*?}

Please enter numbers aligned to the right. * Migration background means: The child or at least one of the parents were born abroad.

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l}
\hline h451020 & Institution: Proportion of children with migration background & plnstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{A4 How many of the children in your institution have a disability*?}
* This means children who are affected by disabilities according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG or are threatened by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.
___|__|
Children with a disability

Range: 0-99

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline h217200 & Daycare institution: Number of children with a disability & plnstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{B) QUESTIONS ON BUILDING AND SURROUNDINGS OF YOUR INSTITUTION}

\section*{B1 How satisfied are you with the following features of your institution?}

Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{lccccc|} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Very \\
unsatisfied [1]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rather \\
unsatisfied [2]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rather \\
satisfied [3]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Very satisfied \\
[4]
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
a) With the number and size of the \\
rooms
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
b) With the spatial possibilities (e.g. \\
double use of rooms)
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline c) With acoustics & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline d) With the outside area & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline e) With the structural condition & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline f) With the furniture & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline g) With the material & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ Variables } & Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Number and size of rooms & pInstitution \\
\hline h21904a & Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Spatial possibilities & pInstitution \\
\hline h21904b & Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Acoustics & pInstitution \\
\hline h21904c & Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Outside area & pInstitution \\
\hline h21904d & Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Structural condition & pInstitution \\
\hline h21904e & Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Furniture & pInstitution \\
\hline h21904f & Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Material & pInstitution \\
\hline h21904g & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{B2 Are there problems in the environment of the institution? The problems consist of ...} Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{lcccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Does not \\
apply at all [1]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Does not \\
really apply \\
[2]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Applies to \\
some extent \\
[3]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Applies \\
completely [4]
\end{tabular} \\
a) ... road safety for children? & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline b) ... noise? & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline c) ... the level of cleanliness? & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline d) ... Other, namely: & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(Please enter in block capitals)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Variables } & Institution: problems in the surrounding area: traffic safety \\
\hline h21905a & Institution: problems in the surrounding area: noise & pInstitution \\
\hline h21905b & Institution: problems in the surrounding area: cleanliness & pInstitution \\
\hline h21905c & Institution: problems in the surrounding area: other & pInstitution \\
\hline h21905d & Institution: problems in the surrounding area: other: text & pInstitution \\
\hline h21905t_O &
\end{tabular}

\section*{B3 How many Kindergartens are there within a 5-km radius from your facility?}

Please enter figures aligned to the right. If there are no kindergartens within a 5 -km radius from your facility, "zero" (0).
\(\square\) Kindergartens

Range: 0-99
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Kindergartens within a 5-km radius & pInstitution \\
\hline h534010 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{B4 To what extent do the following statements apply to your institution?}

Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{cccc}
\begin{tabular}{c} 
Does not \\
apply at all [1]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Does not \\
really apply \\
[2]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Applies to \\
some extent \\
{\([3]\)}
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Applies \\
completely [4]
\end{tabular} \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\)
\end{tabular} competition with other institutions.
b) The financial situation of our institution strongly depends on the number of children registered here.
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline h534021 & Statements about institution: Intensity of competition & pInstitution \\
\hline h534024 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Statements about institution: Funding depends on number of \\
children
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{B5 How many free places do you currently have at your institution?}

Please enter numbers aligned to the right.
- _ \(\square\) Places
Range: 0-110

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline h219001 & Institution: Free places & plnstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

B6 Are there waiting lists for admitting children in your institution?
Please check where applicable.
Yes [1]
No [2]

\section*{Variables}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline h219000 & Institution: waiting lists & pInstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{C) QUESTIONS ON THE ORIENTATION AND SERVICES OF YOUR INSTITUTION}

\section*{C1 To what extent is everyday pedagogic work influenced by the following approaches in your institution?}

Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{lcccc} 
& Not at all [1] & Somewhat [2] & Fairly [3] & Very [4] \\
a) Situational approach & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline b) Montessori education & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline c) Reggio education & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline d) Waldorf education & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ Variables } \\
\hline h216011 & Institution: ped. approaches: Situational approach & pInstitution \\
\hline h216012 & Institution: ped. approaches: Montessori education & pInstitution \\
\hline h216013 & Institution: ped. approaches: Reggio education & pInstitution \\
\hline h216014 & Institution: ped. approaches: Waldorf education & pInstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{C2 Does your institution focus on a special field of activity in addition to normal pedagogic work?}

A special field of activity exists when an essential portion of everyday kindergarten life is used to promote this focus on a regular basis and the staff used for that purpose has the appropriate qualification.
Please check where applicable.
\begin{tabular}{lcl|} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Not specified \\
[0]
\end{tabular} & Specified [1] \\
\hline No & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline [Yes, namely:] a) Foreign languages & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline [Yes, namely:] b) Mathematics & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline [Yes, namely:] c) Motor & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline skills/movement & \(\square\) \\
\hline YYes, namely:] d) Music & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline [Yes, namely:] e) Science & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline [Yes, namely:] f) Other focus & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Institution: particular focus: no & pInstitution \\
\hline h216020 & Institution: particular focus: Foreign languages & pInstitution \\
\hline h216021 & Institution: particular focus: Mathematics & pInstitution \\
\hline h216022 & Institution: particular focus: Motor skills/movement & pInstitution \\
\hline h216023 & Institution: particular focus: Music & pInstitution \\
\hline h216024 & Institution: particular focus: Science & pInstitution \\
\hline h216025 & Institution: particular focus: Other focus & pInstitution \\
\hline h216026 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{C3 To what extent is pedagogic work influenced by educational plans in your institution? How well do you agree with the following statements?}

The term education plan is understood in this context as the generic term for educational or orientation agreements of the Federal states. Please check one box in each line.
Completely Rather Rather agree Completely
a) The educational plan influences everyday pedagogic work in my institution.
b) The educational plan is useful for everyday pedagogic work in my institution.
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: Influence of educational plans: plan influences \\
everyday work
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline h212100 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: Influence of educational plans: plan helpful for \\
everyday work
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline h212101 &
\end{tabular}

\section*{C4 Does your day care institution offer special speech promotion measures?}

This means a special service above and beyond the daily teaching given to the whole group. Please check where applicable.
Yes [1]
No [2]
"nein": Bitte weiter mit Frage C9.
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & Day care institution: Special speech promotion measures & plnstitution \\
\hline hb10030 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

C5 What is the average age of the children at the beginning of your speech promotion program and how long do they normally participate in your speech promotion program?
Please enter numbers aligned to the right.
Age of the children at the beginning of the language \(\qquad\) Years support measure

Range: 0-9

Age of the children at the beginning of the language \(\square\) Months support measure

Range: 1-12

Duration of the language support measure:


Range: 0-99
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \hline Variables & Day care institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Years & plnstitution \\
\hline hb1005a & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day care institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: \\
Months
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline hb1005b & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day care institution: Duration of speech promotion measure (in \\
months)
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline hb1005c & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{C6 Welche Kinder nehmen an dieser Sprachförderung teil?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Zutreffendes bitte ankreuzen. \\
* Kinder nichtdeutscher Herkunftssprache bedeutet: Das Kind hat eine andere Sprache als Deutsch in seiner Familie gelernt (,"Muttersprache").
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Kinder, die als förderbedürftig eingestuft wurden (unabhängig von ihrer Herkunftsprache) [1]} & \(\square\) & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{alle Kinder nichtdeutscher Herkunftssprache* [2] \(\quad \square\)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Kinder nichtdeutscher Herkunftssprache*, die als förderbedürftig eingestuft wurden [3]} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{alle Kinder [4] \(\quad \square\)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Variables} \\
\hline h40182a & Children in speech prom promotion & man: children requiring speech & pInstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{C7 Who carries out this language support measure?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Multiple answers are possible. Please check where applicable.} \\
\hline & Not specified [0] & Specified [1] \\
\hline Professionals of the kindergarte & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Primary school teachers & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Speech therapists and speech curative teachers & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline Persons with other qualifications namely: & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(Please enter in block capitals)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: Implementation language support measure: Primary \\
school teachers
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline hb1006b & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: Implementation language support measure: Speech \\
therapists
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline hb1006c & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: Implementation language support measure: other \\
qualifications
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline hb1006d & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: Implementation language support measure: other \\
qualification, other
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline hb1006t_O & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: Implementation language support measure: \\
Professionals kindergarten
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline hb1006a & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day care facility: Conduct of support: other qualification, other, \\
categorized
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline hb1006t_g1 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline C8 \begin{tabular}{l} 
Does your institution also offer children with a language of origin other than German \\
special needs teaching in their language of origin?
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Please check where applicable. \\
* Children with a language of origin other than German means: The child has learned a language other than \\
German in its family ("language of origin"). \\
Yes [1]
\end{tabular} \\
\hline No [2] \\
\hline \hline Variables & \(\square\) & plnstitution \\
\hline h401720 & Institution: Support programs in language of origin & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

C9 There are different possibilities to systematically support children with language difficulties. How often are certain language development measures implemented in your institution?
Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{cccc} 
Never or & & \\
almost never & Several times & Several times & Daily [4] \\
[1] & a month [2] & a week [3] &
\end{tabular}
a) pre-structured support programs with predetermined learning units (e. g. „Kon-Lab" or „Hören, Lauschen, Lernen" [Hearing, Listening, Learning])
b) targeted reading activities
c) targeted language games
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: Language support: pre-structured language support \\
programs
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline h41802a & Institution: Language support: targeted reading activities & pInstitution \\
\hline h41802b & Institution: Language support: targeted language games & pInstitution \\
\hline h41802c &
\end{tabular}

C10 Are the language support programs designed for individual support, small-group support or entire group support?
Please check one box in every line.

Not specified
[0]
Specified [1]
a) pre-structured support programs with predetermined learning units (e. g. „Kon-Lab" or „Hören, Lauschen, Lernen" [Hearing, Listening,
Learning]) - individual support
b) pre-structured support programs with predetermined learning units (e. g. „Kon-Lab" or „Hören, Lauschen, Lernen" [Hearing, Listening, Learning]) - small-group support

\section*{4 Institution manager, PAPI (ID 407)}
c) pre-structured support programs
with predetermined learning units (e.
g. „Kon-Lab" or „Hören, Lauschen,

Lernen" [Hearing, Listening,
Learning]) - entire group support
d) pre-structured support programs
with predetermined learning units (e.
g. „Kon-Lab" or „Hören, Lauschen, Lernen" [Hearing, Listening,
Learning]) - not implemented
e) targeted reading activities individual support
f) targeted reading activities - smallgroup support
g) targeted reading activities - entire group support
h) targeted reading activities - not implemented
\begin{tabular}{|lll|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
i) targeted language games - \\
individual support
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
j) targeted language games - small- \\
group support
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
k) targeted language games: entire group support
l) targeted language games: not
implemented
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: pre-structured language support programs: individual \\
support
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803a & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: pre-structured language support programs: not \\
implemented
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803b & Institution: targeted reading activities: not implemented & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803c & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: pre-structured language support programs: not \\
implemented
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803d & Institution: targeted reading activities: individual support & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803e & Institution: targeted reading activities: small-group support & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803f & Institution: targeted reading activities: entire group support & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803g & Institution: targeted reading activities: not implemented & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803h & Institution: targeted language games: individual support & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803i & Institution: targeted language games: small-group support & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803j & Institution: targeted language games: entire group support & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803k & Institution: targeted language games: not implemented & pInstitution \\
\hline h41803l & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline C11 \begin{tabular}{l} 
If several types of language support programs are regularly used in your institution: \\
Which of the programs mentioned under C9 do you think is the most important one to \\
build language competence of children in your institution?
\end{tabular} \\
Please check only one answer. \\
a) pre-structured learning programs [1] & \(\square\) \\
\hline b) targeted reading activities [2] & \(\square\) \\
\hline c) targeted language games [3] & \(\square\) \\
\hline \hline Variables & \(\square\) \\
\hline h418040 & Institution: Language support: most important \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{C12 How important are the following criteria for admission to your facility?}

Please check one box in every line.
\begin{tabular}{llccc|} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Very \\
unimportant \\
[1]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relatively \\
unimportant \\
[2]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relatively \\
important [3]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Very \\
important [4]
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
a) Professional activity of both \\
parents
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
b) Professional activity of at least one \\
of the parents
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
c) Proximity of the facility to \\
residence
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
c) Proximity of the facility to \\
workplace
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline e) Siblings already attend this facility & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline f) Social need (e.g. single parents) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline g) Age of the child & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline h) Child's stage of development & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline i) Waiting period & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline j) Other criteria, including: & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(Please enter in block capitals)

\section*{Variables}

4 Institution manager, PAPI (ID 407)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline h539011 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day care facility: Admission criteria: Professional activity of both \\
parents
\end{tabular} & plnstitution \\
\hline h539012 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Day care facility: Admission criteria: Prof. activity of at least one \\
parent
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline h539013 & Day care facility: Admission criteria: Proximity to residence & pInstitution \\
\hline h539014 & Day care facility: Admission criteria: Proximity to workplace & pInstitution \\
\hline h539015 & Day care facility: Admission criteria: Siblings & pInstitution \\
\hline h539016 & Day care facility: Admission criteria: Social need & pInstitution \\
\hline h539017 & Day care facility: Admission criteria: Age of the child & pInstitution \\
\hline h539018 & Day care facility: Admission criteria: Child's stage of development & pInstitution \\
\hline h539019 & Day care facility: Admission criteria: Waiting period & pInstitution \\
\hline h539020 & Day care facility: Admission criteria: Other criteria & pInstitution \\
\hline h53902t_O & Day care facility: Admission criteria: Other criteria text & pInstitution \\
\hline h539020_g1 & Other admission criteria: Seniority & pInstitution \\
\hline h539020_g2 & Other admission criteria: Care period & pInstitution \\
\hline h539020_g3 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Other admission criteria: Superordinate pos./other person/ass. \\
decides admission
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline h539020_g4 & Other admission criteria: Gender of child & pInstitution \\
\hline h539020_g5 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Other admission criteria: Parent interest in ed. concept/ \\
kindergarten/etc
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline h539020_g6 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Other admission criteria: Child's charact. beside age, gender, \\
development level
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline h539020_g7 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Other admission criteria : Child has already attended another \\
course of instit.
\end{tabular} & pInstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{D) QUESTIONS ABOUT THE EMPLOYEES OF YOUR INSTITUTION}

\section*{D1 Including you: How many staff with what qualification are employed in your institution? Please also state the respective employment percentages.}

Sample calculation: If a youth / child care worker works full-time, this equals 100 employment percent. If another youth / child care worker is on half-time employment, this equals 50 employment percent. This adds up to a total of 150 employment percent. Please enter a figure in each space. In case some spaces are not applicable, please enter "zero" (0). Please enter numbers aligned to the right.
[Number]: a) Educator |______| People
Range: 0-99
[Employment percentage total]: a) Educator
Range: 0-9,999
[Number]: b) Remedial education (Fachschule) _______| People
Range: 0-99
[Employment percentage total]: b) Remedial education (Fachschule)

Range: 0-9,999
[Number]: c) Child care and assistance in the social
sector
Range: 0-99
[Employment percentage total]: c) Child care and assistance in the social sector

Range: 0-9,999
[Number]: d) Other vocational training |_____| People

Range: 0-99
[Employment percentage total]: d) Other vocational |_____________ Employment percentage total training

Range: 0-9,999
[Number]: e) Bachelor in educational subjects, e.g. education, childhood education

Range: 0-99
[Employment percentage total]: e) Bachelor in
|___________| Employment percentage total educational subjects, e.g. education, childhood education

Range: 0-9,999
[Number]: f) Master or Diplom in educational subjects, e.g. educational science, social education, remedial education

Range: 0-99
[Employment percentage total]: f) Master or Diplom in educational subjects, e.g. educational science, social education, remedial education

Range: 0-9,999
[Number]: g) Special education teaching post _______ People

Range: 0-99
[Employment percentage total]: g) Special needs \(\square\) |___| | Employment percentage total school teaching post

Range: 0-9,999
[Number]: h) Specialist subject teachers or other higher education degree

Range: 0-99
[Employment percentage total]: h) Specialist subject _____________| Employment percentage total teachers or other higher education degree

Range: 0-9,999
[Number]: i) Interns in the probationary year, people _______ People undertaking a voluntary service or a social year

Range: 0-99
[Employment percentage total]: i) Interns in the probationary year, people undertaking a voluntary service or a social year

Range: 0-9,999
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Variables} \\
\hline h219301 & Institution: employees, educator, number of staff & pInstitution \\
\hline h219321 & Institution: employees, educator, employment percent & pInstitution \\
\hline h219302 & Institution: employees, remedial teachers, number of staff & pInstitution \\
\hline h219322 & Institution: employees, remedial teachers, employment percent & pInstitution \\
\hline h219309 & Institution: employees, childcare workers, number of staff & pInstitution \\
\hline h219329 & Institution: employees, childcare workers, employment percent & pInstitution \\
\hline h219320 & Institution: employees, other vocational training number of staff & pInstitution \\
\hline h219340 & Institution: employees, other vocational training employment percent & pInstitution \\
\hline h219364 & Institution: employees, BA education, number of staff & pInstitution \\
\hline h219365 & Institution: employees, BA education, employment percent & pInstitution \\
\hline h219303 & Institution: employees, MA or Dipl. in ped. subjects number of staff & pInstitution \\
\hline h219323 & Institution: employees, MA or Dipl. in ped. subjects employment percent & pInstitution \\
\hline h219306 & Institution: employees, special education teacher, number of staff & pInstitution \\
\hline h219326 & Institution: employees, special education teacher, employment percent & pInstitution \\
\hline h219307 & Institution: employees, subject teachers/ other graduates, number of staff & pInstitution \\
\hline h219327 & Institution: employees, subject teachers/other graduates, employment percent & pInstitution \\
\hline h219316 & Institution: employees/interns/probat. year/voluntary service, number of staff & pInstitution \\
\hline h219336 & Institution: employees/interns/probat. year/voluntary service employment percent & pInstitution \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{D2 How many qualified educational specialists in your institution have a migration background, i.e. were born abroad or their mother and/or father were born abroad?}

Please enter numbers aligned to the right.
Qualified educational specialists have a migration background.
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Variables & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Institution: Number of specialized employees with a migration \\
background
\end{tabular} & plnstitution \\
\hline h451150 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Thank you very much for your support!```

